# **Technical Report No. 8**

## Air Emissions Inventory for the Greater Metropolitan Region in New South Wales

## **On-Road Mobile Emissions Module:**

Results

Department of Environment & Climate Change NSW



For more information about this report, please contact Charles Xu, Atmospheric Science Section, Department of Environment and Climate Change NSW (DECC), Phone: (02) 9995 5162, Fax: (02) 9649 8768.

Published by:

Department of Environment and Climate Change NSW 59–61 Goulburn Street PO Box A290 Sydney South 1232 Phone: (02) 9995 5000 (switchboard) Phone: 131 555 (environment information and publications requests) Phone: 1300 361 967 (national parks information and publications requests) Fax: (02) 9995 5999 TTY: (02) 9211 4723

Email: info@environment.nsw.gov.au Website: www.environment.nsw.gov.au

In April 2007 the Department of Environment and Conservation NSW became known as the Department of Environment and Climate Change NSW.

This material may be reproduced in whole or in part, provided the meaning is unchanged and the source is acknowledged.

ISBN 978 1 74122 381 1 DECC 2007/13 August 2007

## **Executive Summary**

The Department of Environment and Climate Change NSW (DECC) has completed a three year air emissions inventory project for on-road mobile sources. The base year of the on-road mobile inventory represents activities that took place during the 2003 calendar year and is accompanied by emission projections up to the 2031 calendar year. The area included in the study covers greater Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions, known collectively as the Greater Metropolitan Region (GMR).

The study region defined as the GMR measures 210 km (east-west) by 273 km (north-south). The region is defined in Table ES1 and shown in Figure ES1.

| Region               |                 | vest corner<br>o-ordinates | North-east corner<br>MGA <sup>1</sup> co-ordinates |                  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Region               | Easting<br>(km) | Northing<br>(km)           | Easting<br>(km)                                    | Northing<br>(km) |  |
| Greater Metropolitan | 210             | 6159                       | 420  | 6432             |  |
| Sydney               | 261             | 6201                       | 360  | 6300             |  |
| Newcastle            | 360             | 6348                       | 408  | 6372             |  |
| Wollongong           | 279             | 6174                       | 318  | 6201             |  |

Table ES1: Definition of Greater Metropolitan, Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions

MGA = Map Grid of Australia based on the Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994 (GDA94) (ICSM, 2002).

The on-road mobile air emissions inventory includes emissions from the following sources:

- exhaust emissions from petrol passenger cars
- exhaust emissions from diesel light duty vehicles
- exhaust emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles
- exhaust emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles
- exhaust emissions from other vehicles

1

• evaporative emissions from all petrol vehicles.

The substances inventoried include criteria pollutants specified in the National Environment Protection Measure (NEPM) for ambient air quality (NEPC, 2003), air toxics associated with the National Pollutant Inventory (NEPC, 2000) and the Air Toxics NEPM (NEPC, 2004).

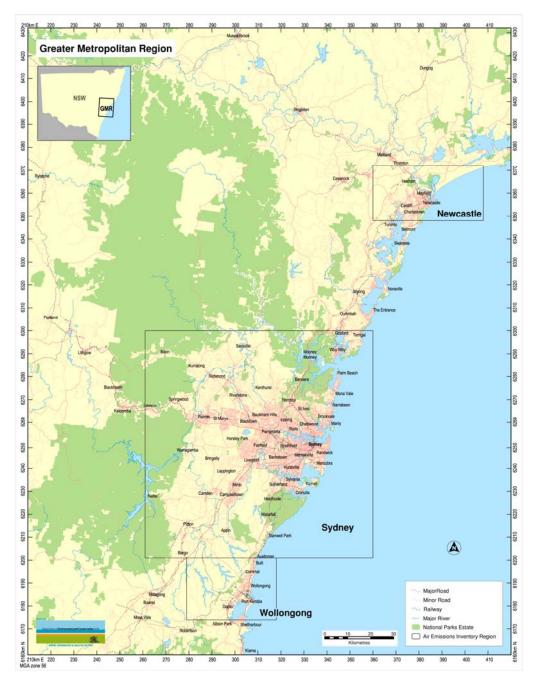


Figure ES1: Definition of the Greater Metropolitan, Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions

Table ES2 shows total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from all on-road mobile sources in the study region (i.e. GMR) and for Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong. Total estimated annual emissions are also presented for the region defined as Non-Urban. This region is the area of the GMR minus the combined areas of the Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong. These substances have been selected because they are:

- the most common air pollutants found in airsheds according to the National Pollutant Inventory (NEPC, 2000)
- referred to in the NEPMs for criteria pollutants (NEPC, 2003) and air toxics (NEPC, 2004)
- classified as priority air pollutants (NEPC, 2005).

| Table ES2: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from on-road mobile |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| sources in each region  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/year) |           |            |           |           |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                  | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR       |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 199.04                  | 14.06     | 8.66       | 34.54     | 256.31    |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 614.50                  | 41.02     | 30.56      | 132.62    | 818.69    |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 1832.90                 | 129.75    | 79.57      | 313.91    | 2356.13   |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 431269.85               | 31675.12  | 19172.63   | 76929.48  | 559047.07 |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 709.43                  | 48.10     | 33.22      | 138.90    | 929.65    |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 2678.95                 | 189.98    | 116.23     | 458.84    | 3444.00   |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 10.71                   | 0.71      | 0.47       | 1.81      | 13.70     |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 65996.26                | 4947.23   | 3255.29    | 14409.90  | 88608.69  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 2552.05                 | 177.42    | 119.00     | 500.75    | 3349.22   |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 2426.26                 | 169.02    | 113.45     | 479.48    | 3188.21   |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 173.21                  | 11.33     | 7.43       | 27.55     | 219.51    |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 1253.77                 | 98.11     | 59.45      | 248.63    | 1659.96   |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 1902.29                 | 134.79    | 82.55      | 326.47    | 2446.10   |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 2912.33                 | 200.11    | 133.67     | 548.20    | 3794.30   |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 50171.04                | 3555.75   | 2194.83    | 8571.75   | 64493.38  |  |  |  |

Tables ES3, ES4, ES5, ES6 and ES7 show total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from each on-road mobile source type in the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions respectively.

|  |  |   | Emissi  | ons (tones/year)   |  |  |                         |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light duty<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 185.12   | 0.47  | 33.13   | 4.96   | 32.64                                    | 0.00   | 256.31                  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 261.61   | 23.20   | 46.81   | 440.95   | 46.12                                    | 0.00   | 818.69                  |
| Benzene                                | 1543.59  | 22.54   | 276.22  | 42.62  | 272.14                                   | 199.02   | 2356.13                 |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 413721.34  | 10193.65  | 71128.51  | 12424.36   | 51579.21                                 | 0.00   | 559047.07               |
| Formaldehyde                           | 431.85   | 44.86   | 77.28   | 299.53   | 76.14                                    | 0.00   | 929.65                  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 2302.07  | 13.48   | 411.95  | 42.12  | 405.86                                   | 268.53   | 3444.00                 |
| Lead & compounds                       | 8.18   | 1.44  | 0.47  | 2.88   | 0.72                                     | 0.00   | 13.70                   |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 49010.88   | 5286.69   | 5851.35   | 25288.73   | 3171.03                                  | 0.00   | 88608.69                |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 1056.26  | 1105.88   | 61.03   | 1032.77  | 93.28                                    | 0.00   | 3349.22                 |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 971.76   | 1072.71   | 56.15   | 1001.78  | 85.82                                    | 0.00   | 3188.21                 |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 148.78   | 11.63   | 15.28   | 25.92  | 17.90                                    | 0.00   | 219.51                  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 821.48   | 317.52  | 63.81   | 425.25   | 31.91                                    | 0.00   | 1659.96                 |
| Toluene                                | 1662.53  | 9.94  | 297.51  | 31.06  | 293.11                                   | 151.97   | 2446.10                 |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 1425.95  | 1116.94   | 82.39   | 1043.09  | 125.93                                   | 0.00   | 3794.30                 |
| Total VOCs                             | 33061.68   | 1146.80   | 5916.30   | 3583.30  | 5828.85                                  | 14956.44   | 64493.38                |

#### Table ES3: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source type in the GMR

|  | Emissions (tones/year)                             |   |   |  |  |  |                         |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light duty<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 145.95   | 0.39  | 25.91   | 3.59   | 23.20                                    | 0.00   | 199.04                  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 206.26   | 19.31   | 36.61   | 319.54   | 32.79                                    | 0.00   | 614.50                  |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 1217.00  | 18.76   | 216.01  | 30.89  | 193.45                                   | 156.80   | 1832.90                 |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 323953.12  | 7935.39   | 55293.61  | 8533.58  | 35554.14                                 | 0.00   | 431269.85               |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 340.48   | 37.34   | 60.43   | 217.06   | 54.12                                    | 0.00   | 709.43                  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 1814.99  | 11.22   | 322.16  | 30.52  | 288.51                                   | 211.55   | 2678.95                 |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 6.72   | 1.13  | 0.39  | 1.96   | 0.52                                     | 0.00   | 10.71                   |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 38175.02   | 4245.05   | 4533.89   | 16907.72   | 2134.59                                  | 0.00   | 65996.26                |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 866.76   | 865.77  | 50.14   | 701.69   | 67.68                                    | 0.00   | 2552.05                 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 797.42   | 839.80  | 46.13   | 680.64   | 62.27                                    | 0.00   | 2426.26                 |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 120.27   | 9.47  | 12.05   | 18.59  | 12.83                                    | 0.00   | 173.21                  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 644.96   | 249.06  | 49.67   | 287.86   | 22.22                                    | 0.00   | 1253.77                 |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 1310.77  | 8.27  | 232.66  | 22.51  | 208.36                                   | 119.72   | 1902.29                 |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 1170.13  | 874.43  | 67.69   | 708.71   | 91.37                                    | 0.00   | 2912.33                 |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 26066.45   | 954.65  | 4626.73   | 2596.68  | 4143.46                                  | 11783.08   | 50171.04                |  |  |

#### Table ES4: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source type in the Sydney region

|  |  | Emissions (tones/year)                                  |   |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light duty<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 10.78  | 0.02  | 1.26  | 0.23   | 1.77                                     | 0.00   | 14.06                   |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 15.23  | 1.02  | 1.79  | 20.48  | 2.50                                     | 0.00   | 41.02                   |  |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 89.87  | 0.99  | 10.54   | 1.98   | 14.77                                    | 11.61  | 129.75                  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 24897.06   | 567.86  | 2783.93   | 637.87   | 2788.39                                  | 0.00   | 31675.12                |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 25.14  | 1.96  | 2.95  | 13.91  | 4.13                                     | 0.00   | 48.10                   |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 134.03   | 0.59  | 15.71   | 1.96   | 22.03                                    | 15.66  | 189.98                  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 0.42   | 0.08  | 0.02  | 0.15   | 0.04                                     | 0.00   | 0.71                    |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 2951.60  | 265.00  | 217.26  | 1340.23  | 173.14                                   | 0.00   | 4947.23                 |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 54.71  | 61.98   | 2.10  | 53.93  | 4.69                                     | 0.00   | 177.42                  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 50.33  | 60.13   | 1.93  | 52.32  | 4.32                                     | 0.00   | 169.02                  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 8.04   | 0.56  | 0.57  | 1.23   | 0.94                                     | 0.00   | 11.33                   |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 51.49  | 18.50   | 2.64  | 23.71  | 1.78                                     | 0.00   | 98.11                   |  |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 96.80  | 0.43  | 11.35   | 1.44   | 15.91                                    | 8.86   | 134.79                  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 73.85  | 62.60   | 2.83  | 54.47  | 6.34                                     | 0.00   | 200.11                  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 1924.95  | 50.18   | 225.66  | 166.43   | 316.42                                   | 872.12   | 3555.75                 |  |  |  |

#### Table ES5: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source type in the Newcastle region

|  | Emissions (tones/year)                             |   |   |  |  |  |                         |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light duty<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 6.35   | 0.01  | 0.94  | 0.20   | 1.16                                     | 0.00   | 8.66                    |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 8.97   | 0.69  | 1.33  | 17.93  | 1.63                                     | 0.00   | 30.56                   |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 52.92  | 0.67  | 7.86  | 1.73   | 9.64                                     | 6.74   | 79.57                   |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 14415.00   | 346.52  | 2049.71   | 513.07   | 1848.33                                  | 0.00   | 19172.63                |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 14.80  | 1.34  | 2.20  | 12.18  | 2.70                                     | 0.00   | 33.22                   |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 78.92  | 0.40  | 11.73   | 1.71   | 14.37                                    | 9.09   | 116.23                  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 0.27   | 0.05  | 0.01  | 0.12   | 0.03                                     | 0.00   | 0.47                    |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 1742.61  | 169.66  | 163.51  | 1067.05  | 112.45                                   | 0.00   | 3255.29                 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 34.44  | 37.63   | 1.70  | 41.73  | 3.50                                     | 0.00   | 119.00                  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 31.68  | 36.50   | 1.56  | 40.48  | 3.22                                     | 0.00   | 113.45                  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 4.93   | 0.37  | 0.43  | 1.05   | 0.65                                     | 0.00   | 7.43                    |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 29.38  | 10.97   | 1.93  | 15.94  | 1.22                                     | 0.00   | 59.45                   |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 56.99  | 0.30  | 8.47  | 1.26   | 10.38                                    | 5.15   | 82.55                   |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 46.49  | 38.00   | 2.29  | 42.15  | 4.73                                     | 0.00   | 133.67                  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 1133.42  | 34.33   | 168.45  | 145.68   | 206.43                                   | 506.53   | 2194.83                 |  |  |

#### Table ES6: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source type in the Wollongong region

|  | Emissions (tones/year)                             |   |   |  |  |  |                         |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light duty<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 22.04  | 0.04  | 5.01  | 0.93   | 6.51                                     | 0.00   | 34.54                   |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 31.15  | 2.18  | 7.09  | 83.00  | 9.20                                     | 0.00   | 132.62                  |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 183.81   | 2.12  | 41.81   | 8.02   | 54.28                                    | 23.88  | 313.91                  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 50456.15   | 1343.88   | 11001.26  | 2739.84  | 11388.35                                 | 0.00   | 76929.48                |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 51.42  | 4.21  | 11.70   | 56.38  | 15.18                                    | 0.00   | 138.90                  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 274.12   | 1.27  | 62.35   | 7.93   | 80.95                                    | 32.22  | 458.84                  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 0.78   | 0.18  | 0.05  | 0.66   | 0.13                                     | 0.00   | 1.81                    |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 6141.65  | 606.99  | 936.69  | 5973.73  | 750.85                                   | 0.00   | 14409.90                |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 100.35   | 140.50  | 7.09  | 235.41   | 17.40                                    | 0.00   | 500.75                  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 92.32  | 136.28  | 6.52  | 228.35   | 16.01                                    | 0.00   | 479.48                  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 15.54  | 1.23  | 2.24  | 5.05   | 3.49                                     | 0.00   | 27.55                   |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 95.64  | 38.99   | 9.57  | 97.74  | 6.69                                     | 0.00   | 248.63                  |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 197.97   | 0.93  | 45.03   | 5.85   | 58.46                                    | 18.24  | 326.47                  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 135.48   | 141.90  | 9.57  | 237.76   | 23.49                                    | 0.00   | 548.20                  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 3936.86  | 107.64  | 895.46  | 674.53   | 1162.55                                  | 1794.71  | 8571.75                 |  |  |

#### Table ES7: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source type in the Non-Urban region

## Contents

| Ex | ecutiv | e Summary                                  | . i |
|----|--------|--|-----|
| 1  | Introd | duction                                    | 1   |
| 2  | Inven  | tory Specifications                        | 3   |
|    | 2.1    | The Study Year                             | 3   |
|    | 2.2    | The Study Region                           | 3   |
|    | 2.3    | Grid Coordinate System                     | 3   |
|    | 2.4    | Emission Sources Considered                | 4   |
|    | 2.5    | Substances Evaluated                       | 4   |
|    | 2.6    | Methodology Overview                       | 6   |
|    |        | 2.6.1 On-Road Mobile Source Classification | 6   |
|    |        | 2.6.2 Base Emission Factors                | 7   |
|    |        | 2.6.3 Fleet Structure                      | 7   |
|    |        | 2.6.4 Driving Conditions                   | 8   |
|    |        | 2.6.5 Influencing Factors                  | 8   |
|    | 2.7    | Emission Speciation                        | 9   |
|    |        | 2.7.1 Data Collection                      | 9   |
|    |        | 2.7.2 Database Construction                | 9   |
|    |        | 2.7.3 Speciation Profile Derivation1       | 0   |
|    |        | 2.7.4 Dioxin Emissions                     | 1   |
|    | 2.8    | Temporal Profiles1                         | 1   |
|    |        | 2.8.1 Daily Profile                        | 1   |
|    |        | 2.8.2 Weekly Profile1                      | 1   |
|    |        | 2.8.3 Monthly Profile                      | 2   |
|    | 2.9    | Future Trends Projection 1                 | 2   |
| 3  | Data   | Sources and Results1                       | 4   |
|    | 3.1    | Petrol Passenger Cars 1                    | 5   |
|    |        | 3.1.1 Emission Factors                     | 5   |
|    |        | 3.1.2 Emission Modification Factors1       | 6   |
|    |        | 3.1.3 Emission Speciation                  | 7   |
|    |        | 3.1.4 Temporal Profiles1                   | 8   |
|    |        | 3.1.5 Emission Estimates1                  | 9   |

|    | 3.2    | Diesel Heavy Duty Commercial Vehicles   | 22 |
|----|--------|---|----|
|    |        | 3.2.1 Base Emission Factors   | 22 |
|    |        | 3.2.2 Emission Modification Factors   | 24 |
|    |        | 3.2.3 Emission Speciation   | 26 |
|    |        | 3.2.4 Temporal Profiles   | 27 |
|    |        | 3.2.5 Emission Estimates  | 28 |
|    | 3.3    | Diesel Light Duty Vehicles  | 32 |
|    |        | 3.3.1 Base Emission Factors   | 32 |
|    |        | 3.3.2 Emission Modification Factors   | 33 |
|    |        | 3.3.3 Emission Speciation   | 34 |
|    |        | 3.3.4 Temporal Profiles   | 35 |
|    |        | 3.3.5 Emission Estimates  | 36 |
|    | 3.4    | Petrol Light Duty Commercial Vehicles   | 39 |
|    |        | 3.4.1 Base Emission Factors   | 39 |
|    |        | 3.4.2 Emission Modification Factors   | 40 |
|    |        | 3.4.3 Emission Speciation   | 40 |
|    |        | 3.4.4 Temporal Profiles   | 40 |
|    |        | 3.4.5 Emission Estimates  | 41 |
|    | 3.5    | Other Vehicles  | 45 |
|    |        | 3.5.1 Emission Factors  | 45 |
|    |        | 3.5.2 Emission Modification Factors   | 46 |
|    |        | 3.5.3 Emission Speciation   | 46 |
|    |        | 3.5.4 Temporal Profiles   | 46 |
|    |        | 3.5.5 Emission Estimates  | 47 |
|    | 3.6    | Evaporative Sources   | 51 |
|    |        | 3.6.1 Emission Factors  | 51 |
|    |        | 3.6.2 Emission Speciation   | 52 |
|    |        | 3.6.3 Temporal Profiles   | 53 |
|    |        | 3.6.4 Emission Estimates  | 54 |
| 4  | Emis   | sions Summary   | 57 |
| 5  | Refer  | ences   | 73 |
| Ap | opendi | x A: Flowchart for On-Road Mobile Data Generation   | 76 |
| Ap | opendi | x B: Future Emission Projections for GMR  | 77 |
|    | B1. M  | lajor Assumptions for Future Emission Scenario  | 77 |
|    | B2. R  | esults of Projection  | 79 |
|    |        | x C: Total Annual Emissions for all Substances from On-Road Mobile Sources in 2003 (tonnes) | 83 |

## **List of Tables**

| Table ES1: Definition of Greater Metropolitan, Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regionsi   |
|--|
| Table ES2: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from on-road mobile sources in each regioniii                              |
| Table ES3: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source type in the GMRiv                                 |
| Table ES4: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source type in the Sydney regionv                        |
| Table ES5: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source         type in the Newcastle region         vi   |
| Table ES6: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source         type in the Wollongong region             |
| Table ES7: Total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) by on-road mobile source         type in the Non-Urban region         viii |
| Table 2.1: Definition of Greater Metropolitan, Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions  |
| Table 2.2: Match of source types and profiles       10   |
| Table 2.3: Monthly profiles for all source types   |
| Table 3.1: Fleet averaged base emission factors (based on CVS-C cycle)15   |
| Table 3.2: PM <sub>10</sub> emission factors (lifetime average) for petrol passenger cars  |
| Table 3.3: Driving condition modification factors for petrol passenger cars         16   |
| Table 3.4: Sample of speciation profile for petrol passenger cars  |
| Table 3.5: Total estimated annual emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region  |
| Table 3.6: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region for a typical         January weekday                       |
| Table 3.7: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region for a typical         January weekend day         20        |
| Table 3.8: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region for a typicalJuly weekday21                                 |
| Table 3.9: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region for a typical         July weekend day                      |
| Table 3.10: Base emission factors for diesel rigid trucks (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)23   |
| Table 3.11: Base emission factors for diesel articulated trucks (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)   |
| Table 3.12: Base emission factors for diesel buses (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)24  |
| Table 3.13: Driving condition modification factors for diesel rigid trucks   |

| Table 3.14: Driving condition modification factors for diesel articulated trucks  | . 25 |
|---|------|
| Table 3.15: Driving condition modification factors for diesel buses   | . 25 |
| Table 3.16: Sulfur content conversion factors for 500 and 50 ppm  | . 26 |
| Table 3.17: Sample of speciation profile for heavy duty diesel vehicles   | . 27 |
| Table 3.18: Total estimated annual emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region                                      | 29   |
| Table 3.19: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each         region for a typical January weekday | .30  |
| Table 3.20: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region for a typical January weekend day     | .30  |
| Table 3.21: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region for a typical July weekday            | .31  |
| Table 3.22: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region for a typical July weekend day        | .31  |
| Table 3.23: Base emission factors for diesel cars (g/km) – lifetime averages (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)                         | .32  |
| Table 3.24: Base emission factors for diesel light commercial vehicles (g/km) – lifetime averages (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)    | . 32 |
| Table 3.25: Driving condition modification factors for diesel cars  | . 33 |
| Table 3.26: Driving condition modification factors for diesel light duty commercial vehicles  | .33  |
| Table 3.27: Sulfur content conversion factors for 500 and 50 ppm  | . 34 |
| Table 3.28: Sample of speciation profile for diesel light duty vehicles   | . 35 |
| Table 3.29: Total estimated annual emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region   | .36  |
| Table 3.30: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region for a typical January weekday                    | .37  |
| Table 3.31: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region for a typical January weekend day                | .37  |
| Table 3.32: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region for a typical July weekday                       | . 38 |
| Table 3.33: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region for a typical July weekend day                   | . 38 |
| Table 3.34: Gaseous emission factors for petrol light commercial vehicles   | .39  |
| Table 3.35: PM <sub>10</sub> Emission factors for petrol light commercial vehicles  | . 39 |
| Table 3.36: Driving condition modification factors for petrol light duty commercial vehicles  | .40  |
| Table 3.37: Total estimated annual emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles in each region                                      | 42   |

| Table 3.38: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles in eachregion for a typical January weekday43         |
|--|
| Table 3.39: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles in eachregion for a typical January weekend day43     |
| Table 3.40: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles for a typical         July weekday44                  |
| Table 3.41: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles in each         region for a typical July weekend day |
| Table 3.42: Gaseous emission factors for petrol heavy duty commercial vehicles         45  |
| Table 3.43: Gaseous emission factors for motorcycles       45  |
| Table 3.44: Particulate emission factors for petrol heavy duty commercial vehicles   |
| Table 3.45: Driving condition modification factors for other vehicles  |
| Table 3.46: Total estimated annual emissions from other vehicles in each region  |
| Table 3.47: Total estimated daily emissions from other vehicles in each region for a typical         January weekday         49              |
| Table 3.48: Total estimated daily emissions from other vehicles in each region for a typical         January weekend day         49          |
| Table 3.49: Total estimated daily emissions from other vehicles in each region for a typical July         weekday                            |
| Table 3.50: Total estimated daily emissions from other vehicles in each region for a typical July         weekend day         50             |
| Table 3.51: Sample of speciation profile for evaporative emissions   |
| Table 3.52: Total estimated annual evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each region54  |
| Table 3.53: Total estimated daily evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each region for a typical January weekday         55          |
| Table 3.54: Total estimated daily evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each region for a typical January weekend day                 |
| Table 3.55: Total estimated daily evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each region for a typical July weekday         56             |
| Table 3.56: Total estimated daily evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each region for a typical July weekend day         56         |
| Table 4.1: Total estimated annual emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region   |
| Table 4.2: Total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a         typical January weekday         59       |
| Table 4.3: Total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a         typical January weekend day              |

| Table 4.4: Total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for atypical July weekday     |
|---|
| Table 4.5: Total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for atypical July weekend day |
| Table 4.6: Total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the GMR63                              |
| Table 4.7: Total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Sydney region65                    |
| Table 4.8: Total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Newcastle region         67        |
| Table 4.9: Total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Wollongong         region       69 |
| Table 4.10: Total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Non-Urban region         71       |
| Table B1. National emission standards   |
| Table B2. VOC emission projections (tonnes/yr) from different mobiles sources in the GMR79                          |
| Table B3. NO <sub>x</sub> emission projections (tonnes/yr) from different mobiles sources in the GMR80              |
| Table B4. CO emission projections (tonnes/yr) from different mobiles sources in the GMR81                           |
| Table B5. PM <sub>10</sub> emission projections (tonnes/yr) from different mobiles sources in the GMR82             |

## List of Figures

| Figure ES1: Definition of the Greater Metropolitan, Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions  | ii |
|---|----|
| Figure 2.1: Grid coordinate system  | 3  |
| Figure 2.2: Definition of the Greater Metropolitan, Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions  | 5  |
| Figure 2.3: MVTEF database structure  | 9  |
| Figure 3.1: RVP effects on exhaust emissions (derived from Environment Canada, 1995)  | 17 |
| Figure 3.2: Average hourly variation in travel activity for petrol passenger cars   | 19 |
| Figure 3.3: Average hourly variation in travel activity for diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles   | 28 |
| Figure 3.4: Average hourly variation in travel activity for diesel light duty vehicles  | 36 |
| Figure 3.5: Average hourly variation in travel activity for petrol light duty commercial vehicles   | 41 |
| Figure 3.6: Average hourly variation in travel activity for other vehicles  | 47 |
| Figure 3.7: Hourly profile for overall temperature effects on evaporative emissions for an average summer day (red line being moving average) | 53 |
| Figure 4.1: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region   | 58 |
| Figure 4.2: Proportion of total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for typical January weekday              | 59 |
| Figure 4.3: Proportion of total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a typical January weekend day        | 60 |
| Figure 4.4: Proportion of total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a typical July weekday               | 61 |
| Figure 4.5: Proportion of total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a typical July weekend day           | 62 |
| Figure 4.6: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the GMR   | 64 |
| Figure 4.7: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Sydney region                                 | 66 |
| Figure 4.8: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Newcastle region                              | 68 |
| Figure 4.9: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Wollongong region                             | 70 |
| Figure 4.10: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Non-Urban region                             | 72 |
| Figure B1. VOC emission projections for the GMR   | 79 |
| Figure B2. NO <sub>x</sub> emission projections for the GMR   | 80 |

| Figure B3. CO emission projections for the GMR               | 81 |
|--|----|
| Figure B4. PM <sub>10</sub> emission projections for the GMR | 82 |

## 1 Introduction

The Department of Environment and Climate Change NSW (DECC) has completed a three year air emissions inventory project for on-road mobile sources. The base year of the on-road mobile inventory represents activities that took place during the 2003 calendar year and is accompanied by emission projections up to the 2031 calendar year. The area included in the study covers greater Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions, known collectively as the Greater Metropolitan Region (GMR).

The purpose of this document is to provide a good understanding of the methodology used to develop the inventory and to provide a summary of the main outcome of the development of emission inventory estimates for selected substances. The information is structured as follows:

- A description of the on-road mobile air emissions inventory specifications (Section 2) including:
  - the study year of the inventory (Section 2.1)
  - a description of the study region (Section 2.2)
  - a description of the grid coordinate system (Section 2.3)
  - a description of emission sources considered (Section 2.4)
  - a description of the substances evaluated (Section 2.5)
  - a broad discussion of the methodology (Section 2.6).
- More specific details of the data and methodology used to estimate each individual source type of on-road mobile emission sources for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions, and the emission inventory estimates for selected substances for each of those source types (Section 3).
- An overall emissions summary for selected substances presented for all on-road mobile sources for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions (Section 4).
- A complete list of references (Section 5).
- A flowchart outlining the steps of data generation for the inventory database (Appendix A).
- Projected emission trends for the period of 2003 to 2031 (Appendix B).
- Total on-road mobile emissions of all substances emitted in the GMR (Appendix C).

This inventory for 2003 will supersede the existing official inventory – the Metropolitan Air Quality Study (MAQS) (Carnovale et al, 1996) of 1992. The new inventory was built on the MAQS inventory and its progress is outlined as follows:

- 1. The new inventory and the MAQS inventory cover the GMR.
- 2. When building the new inventory, the road category system used in the MAQS inventory was retained.
- 3. When building the new inventory, the approach of deriving composite emission factors was adopted from the MAQS inventory.
- In developing the new inventory, the vehicle category system of the MAQS inventory was largely adopted, except for the category of diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles which was broken down into rigid trucks, articulated trucks and buses;
- 5. Base emission factors for petrol passenger cars manufactured before 1986 were adopted from the MAQS inventory

- 6. Base emission factors for petrol passenger cars manufactured after 1986 were completely redeveloped incorporating later available test data under Australian conditions as well as information from overseas.
- 7. Base emission factors for all types of diesel vehicles were redeveloped using the latest test data.
- 8. Base emission factors for light duty commercial petrol vehicles, heavy duty commercial petrol vehicles and motorcycles were largely kept the same as the MAQS inventory because of the lack of more recent data.
- Vehicle kilometres travelled (VKT) data was completely redeveloped by commissioning the Traffic and Population Data Centre, Department of Planning to generate travel forecasts using the redeveloped Sydney Strategic Travel Model (STM) and latest the Household Travel Survey (HTS).
- 10. The number of inventoried substances increased from five criteria pollutants (VOC, NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, PM and SO<sub>2</sub>) in the MAQS inventory to over 220 including speciated PAHs and other air toxic substances.
- 11. Spatial resolution was improved from a 3 km by 3 km grid mesh used in the MAQS inventory to a 1 km by 1 km grid.
- 12. The MAQS inventory contains only emission estimates for an average weekday, weekend day and the whole year. The new inventory accommodates a set of hourly, weekly and monthly temporal profiles enabling the conversion of annual emissions to different time scales.

## 2 Inventory Specifications

#### 2.1 The Study Year

The on-road mobile air emissions inventory results presented in this report are based on activities that took place in the 2003 calendar year.

## 2.2 The Study Region

The study region defined as the GMR measures 210 km (east-west) by 273 km (north-south). The study region is defined in Table 2.1 and shown in Figure 2.2.

Table 2.1: Definition of Greater Metropolitan, Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions

| Region               |                               | est corner<br>o-ordinates | North-east corner<br>MGA <sup>1</sup> co-ordinates |                  |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Region               | Easting Northing<br>(km) (km) |                           | Easting<br>(km)                                    | Northing<br>(km) |  |
| Greater Metropolitan | 210                           | 6159                      | 420  | 6432             |  |
| Sydney               | 261                           | 6201                      | 360  | 6300             |  |
| Newcastle            | 360                           | 6348                      | 408  | 6372             |  |
| Wollongong           | 279                           | 6174                      | 318  | 6201             |  |

MGA = Map Grid of Australia based on the Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994 (GDA94) (ICSM, 2002).

#### 2.3 Grid Coordinate System

1

The grid coordinate system used for the on-road mobile air emissions inventory uses 1 km by 1 km grid cells. The grid coordinates start from the bottom left corner having index number with Easting (km) in the horizontal and Northing (km) in the vertical direction. The grid coordinate system is illustrated in Figure 2.1.

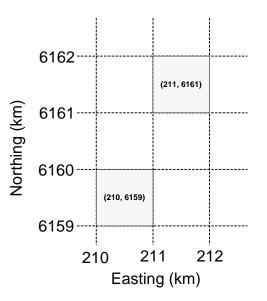


Figure 2.1: Grid coordinate system

## 2.4 Emission Sources Considered

The on-road mobile air emissions inventory includes emissions from the following sources:

- exhaust emissions from petrol passenger cars
- exhaust emissions from diesel light duty vehicles
- exhaust emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles
- exhaust emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles
- exhaust emissions from other vehicles
- evaporative emissions from all petrol vehicles.

#### 2.5 Substances Evaluated

The inventory includes on-road mobile emission releases to air in the region depicted by Figure 2.2. The following substances have been considered:

- substances included in the National Pollutant Inventory (NPI) National Environment Protection Measure (NEPC, 2000)
- pollutants included in the Air Quality National Environment Protection Measure (NEPC, 2003)
- pollutants included in the Air Toxics National Environment Protection Measure (NEPC, 2004)
- speciation of oxides of nitrogen for photochemical modelling (i.e. NO and NO<sub>2</sub>)<sup>1</sup>
- speciated organic compounds for photochemical modelling sourced from Carter, Tonnesen & Yarwood (2003)
- speciated particulate emissions (i.e. TSP (total suspended particulate), PM<sub>10</sub> (particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter ≤ 10 μm) and PM<sub>2.5</sub> (particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter ≤ 2.5 μm))
- Environment Protection Authority of Victoria air toxic pollutants sourced from Hazardous Air Pollutants – A Review of Studies Performed in Australia and New Zealand (EPAV, 1999)
- Commonwealth Government Air Toxics Program Technical Advisory Group (13 March 2000) priority air pollutants (DEH, 2001)
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency list of 189 Hazardous Air Pollutants (USEPA, 2005)
- air pollutants included in the Office of Environmental Human Health Assessment (OEHHA)/Air Resources Board (ARB) 'hot spots' list (CARB, 2005)
- DEC regulated pollutants with design ground level concentrations (DEC, 2005)
- USEPA 16 priority PAHs (Keith & Telliard, 1979)
- WHO97 dioxin and furans and PCBs (Van den Berg et al, 1998).

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  The default NO<sub>x</sub> speciation profile used in the inventory is 5% NO<sub>2</sub> and 95% NO (USEPA, 2005a)

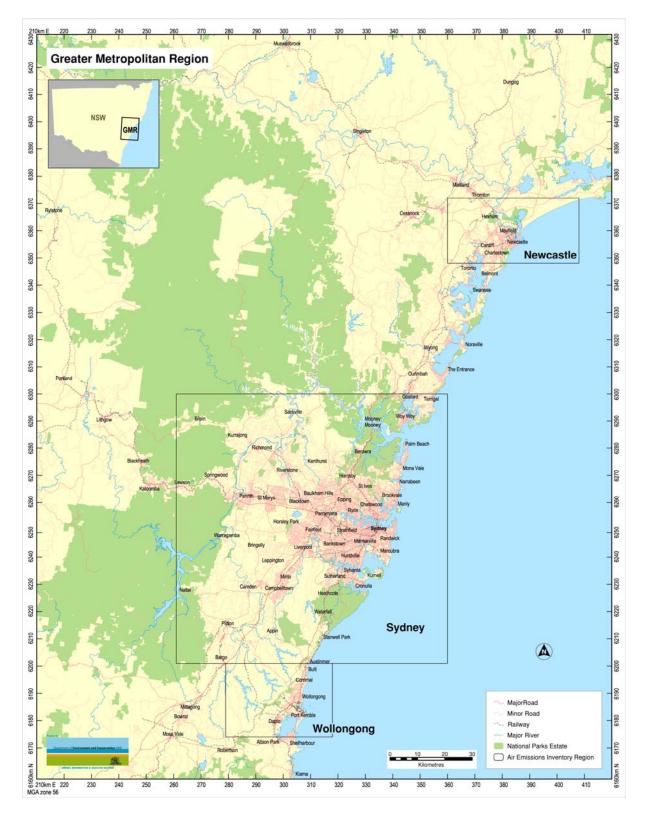


Figure 2.2: Definition of the Greater Metropolitan, Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions

### 2.6 Methodology Overview

This section contains a broad overview of the methodology used to develop the on-road mobile air emissions inventory.

#### 2.6.1 On-Road Mobile Source Classification

Six emission source types are defined:

- exhaust emissions from petrol passenger cars
- exhaust emissions from diesel light duty vehicles
- exhaust emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles
- exhaust emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles
- exhaust emissions from other vehicles
- evaporative emissions from all petrol vehicles.

Petrol passenger cars (gross vehicle mass (GVM)  $\leq$  2.7 tonnes) are the major VKT contributor in the GMR accounting for nearly 79% of total VKT generated in the region. The behaviour of passenger car travel, commuting travel in particular, has been well studied through a long-term Household Travel Survey (TPDC, 2005) and is modelled in a sophisticated way by the Transport and Population Data Centre (Milthorpe, 2002). The emission behaviour of passenger cars is also well understood thanks to a wealth of emission test data that have been made available in Australia and overseas. Passenger cars have long been targeted by the Commonwealth Government for emission control and by many jurisdictional governments for travel demand management and other pollution control strategies. Petrol passenger cars are thus treated as an individual source type.

There are fewer passenger cars running on diesel than those running on petrol. Many of these diesel cars are 4WD vehicles. Therefore, the categorisation of 4WD vehicles is quite ambiguous, crossing both passenger cars and light duty commercial vehicle groups in the Roads and Traffic Authority's (RTA) registration data. Therefore, diesel passenger cars and diesel light duty commercial vehicles (2.7tonnes<GVM≤ 3.5 tonnes) are combined into one source type. This type accounts for about 7.4% of total VKT in the GMR.

The above two categories cover most of the light duty vehicles except light duty commercial petrol vehicles (2.7tonnes<GVM≤ 3.5 tonnes). Therefore light duty commercial petrol vehicles are kept as one group which account only for about 5.4% of total VKT in the GMR.

The diesel heavy duty commercial vehicle (GVM>3.5 tonnes) is another important vehicle category which includes rigid and articulated trucks as well as buses. These heavy duty diesel vehicles, accounting for about 6.4% of total VKT in the GMR, contribute disproportionately to the fine particle and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of the urban fleet. The heavy duty diesel vehicle is another major vehicle group that is subjected to emission control policies and reporting procedures at both federal and state levels. As discussed in the planning stage of developing this inventory, they are treated as one source type.

Petrol heavy duty commercial vehicles are rare and their performance is largely unknown. On the private travel side, motorcycles (nearly all petrol powered) have also very small contributions to total VKT and their emission performance is also largely unknown under Australian conditions. While emissions from the two types of vehicles are calculated separately, they are placed in one category termed the 'Other Vehicles' in the final delivery to the Emissions Data Management System (EDMS). In total, the two types of vehicles account for only 2.20% of total regional VKT.

There are some vehicles in the fleet that are run by alternative fuels such as LPG, CNG and biodiesel. However, the number of those vehicles is unknown, and for this project are considered to be negligible in comparison with other types of vehicles. Adequate emission data for these alternative fuel vehicles are also unavailable. Therefore these alternative fuel vehicles are excluded from this edition of inventory. The composition and behaviour of VOC evaporative emissions is significantly different to that of exhaust emissions. Therefore, evaporative emissions from petrol vehicles are separated from exhaust emissions and are treated as a separate category.

#### 2.6.2 Base Emission Factors

Base emission factors are emission factors for a certain type of vehicle manufactured in a specific calendar year. If the emission performance of vehicles manufactured in a number of consecutive calendar years is taken to be practically the same, for example, being equipped with the same emission control technology or under the same emission standards, one set of base emission factors are used to represent all these vintage years to reduce data redundancy in modelling.

A base emission factor (*EFb*) is in general composed of an emission factor for zero mileage (*EF0*), an emission deterioration rate (*EDR*), an emission tampering rate (*ETR*), an emission factor for tampered car (*EFt*) and an emission ceiling (*EFc*). At a cumulative distance travelled (*dist*), the base emission factor is expressed as:

EFb = Max{ (EF0 + EDR \* dist) \* (1 - ETR) + EFt \* ETR, EFc }

The base emission factors of petrol passenger cars currently used for the inventory are derived from a large data pool involving over eight thousand emission testing records originated from a number of government and industry laboratories, covering late-70s to early-90s vehicle models (Xu, 2000, 2001a).

A much smaller database, which represents the latest and best available data under Australian conditions, was used to develop diesel vehicle emission factors (Xu, 2001b). Due to the small size of the dataset, base emission factors for heavy duty diesel vehicles were made to represent the emission behaviours of an average vehicle life, without taking explicit consideration of emission deterioration. This simplification is justified by the fact that emission deterioration for heavy duty vehicles is much less significant than that of passenger cars owing to the robustness of the heavy duty diesel engines. To compensate for the deficiency of the Australian diesel testing data, a desktop analysis of overseas diesel emission data and relevant regulations were undertaken because nearly all diesel vehicles used in Australia are imported, and the overseas information is highly relevant.

#### 2.6.3 Fleet Structure

The fleet of vehicles of a particular type, for example, petrol passenger cars is a mixture of vehicles of different ages, ranging from new to those which can be over 35 years old. Vehicles of different ages have different emission performance - usually new vehicles on average emit much less than old ones on a per-VKT basis. This difference relates to two factors: (1) new vehicles are usually equipped with more advanced emission control technologies, and (2) emissions from an in-service vehicle would usually increase over time owing to the operating conditions gradually moving away from optimum and emission control devices physically deteriorating. To deal with the first fact, different emission factors are used for different vehicle model years. For the second, it is assumed that emissions from a vehicle increase gradually (linearly) over the cumulative mileage until a maximum possible level is reached.

Vehicles of different ages in a fleet also differ in their usage. As a result of fleet turnover (aged vehicles being removed from the fleet and new vehicles entering the fleet), older vehicles usually account for a smaller fraction of the fleet than do newer ones. Secondly, old vehicles tend to drive less on a per vehicle basis than do newer ones. Profiles capturing these two tendencies, which are derived from RTA registration data, are incorporated in the modelling. Emissions for a vehicle type can then be calculated by summing up emissions from each age group of the vehicle type.

Using the above approach, average emission levels for each vehicle type can be estimated for a given fleet under standard conditions (under which the emission factors are developed).

#### 2.6.4 Driving Conditions

Emissions from vehicles are significantly influenced by driving conditions, for example, relatively smooth driving on a highway will result in less emissions than driving in the CBD which involves more frequent stops. In developing the inventory, emission factors were first estimated for a standard, or in other words, average driving conditions. These were then converted into emission factors for other driving conditions, for example, driving on highways, arterial roads, local roads and in congested driving conditions.

A 2-dimensional matrix of emission factors with vehicle types as one dimension and driving conditions as another can then be generated. Matching this emission factor matrix, a VKT composition matrix is also created: under each of the driving conditions; the fraction of total VKT accounted for by each of those vehicle types is specified. The average emission factor for a particular type of driving condition is therefore calculated as the sum of the products of emission factors and VKT fractions for different types of vehicles under this driving condition. This process is carried out for five road types including their congested conditions.

There are both advantages and disadvantages using this method. The advantages are its less demanding data requirements and its simplicity in modelling in comparison with some more advanced methods. The disadvantages are its lack of adaptability and out-datedness. As the driving condition factors of passenger cars were derived many years ago on the basis of ADR27 drive cycle, all the base emission factors later developed on ADR37 cycle or the latest EURO cycles, when used in emission modelling, must be converted back to equivalents for the ADR27 cycle. This extra step of conversion inevitably brings in errors. Those dated driving condition conversion factors are becoming less representative of today's urban driving conditions. An update to the driving condition factors is almost impossible as it requires second-by-second emission test data which are unavailable from any of existing data sources.

#### 2.6.5 Influencing Factors

Apart from fleet structure and driving conditions, there are many other factors affecting motor vehicle emissions. The following emission-influencing factors have been taken into account:

- petrol volatility high volatility directly raises evaporative emissions and slightly but discernibly increases exhaust emissions
- sulfur content in petrol sulfur in petrol decreases the performance of three-way catalysts, and contributes directly to SO<sub>2</sub> emissions
- sulfur content in diesel sulfur in diesel contributes to the sulfate component of particle emissions, and offsets oxidation catalysts efficiency
- diesel density decreased diesel density tends to decrease CO, HC and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions and increasing NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for light duty vehicles but has the opposite effect for heavy duty vehicles on gaseous emissions and no significant effect on PM<sub>10</sub> emissions (EPEFE, 1999)
- diesel cetane number an increase in cetane number decreases CO and VOC emissions from heavy duty vehicles (EPEFE, 1999)
- petrol vehicle in-service maintenance an inspection/maintenance program reduces emission deterioration
- diesel vehicle in-service maintenance an inspection initiative improves in-service emission performance.

When the baseline emission factors are generated, they are adjusted for these emission influencing factors. Petrol volatility is incorporated in the generation of base evaporative emissions factors, while other fuel parameters are treated as modification factors to the composite emission factors. For inservice maintenance, dedicated procedures are developed to simulate the complex interactions between program parameters and emissions.

## 2.7 Emission Speciation

Emission speciation profiles for motor vehicle emissions are mainly derived from the Motor Vehicle Toxic Emission Database (MVTED) that had been purpose-developed for the inventory project, built on an extensive literature review and data collection.

Most of the major motor vehicle emission testing studies collected only criteria pollutant emissions. Miscellaneous emission experiments that did measure individual VOC substances are usually of a small scale and far from comprehensive in terms of substances coverage. The profiles collected in the US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) database – SPECIATE (USEPA 2003) do not contain speciated PAH substances. Besides, many studies focused only on a few specific vehicle types, vintages and/or driving conditions. In view of these deficiencies, it was decided to develop emission speciation profiles with the following steps:

- 1. An extensive search, review and compilation of data from literatures and original data sources;
- 2. The development of a relational database to accommodate the data compiled; and
- 3. The derivation of a number of representative speciation profiles from the database.

The aim is to compensate the incomplete coverage, and to average out probable errors, of individual datasets. The database also facilitates a future update by admitting new data once available.

#### 2.7.1 Data Collection

An extensive literature review was undertaken. Dozens of journal papers and research reports on motor vehicle toxic emission testing were collected. Given the time limit and the existence of the USEPA's SPECIATE database, the effort was mainly focused on gathering PAHs data. Of these, a short list of 16 quality data sources was finally identified. Apart from the USEPA's SPECIATE database, the former NSWEPA) Petrohol study (Brown et al, 1998) and CSIRO/PARSON's air toxic study, the data were from individual research efforts in the US and Europe (Yang, 2004; Lev-On et a., 2002; Westerholm, 2001; Cook & Somer, 1999; Schauer, 1999; Norbeck, 1998; Staehelin, 1998; Collier, 1998; Wolfgang, 1993; Westerholm, 1996; Lies, 1988 as in Staehelin 1998).

#### 2.7.2 Database Construction

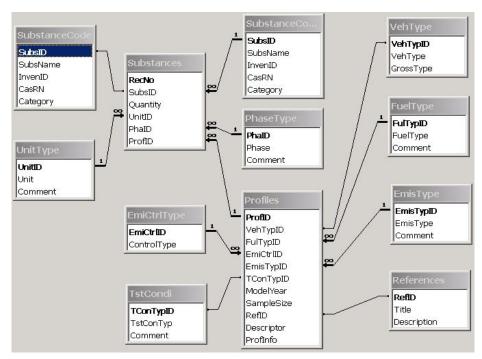


Figure 2.3: MVTEF database structure

The data compiled from the above sources were imported into a relational database termed the Motor Vehicle Toxic Emission Factors (MVTEF) database. The database so far contains 280 substances, 150 profiles, and totals over 6000 records for emission factors. Some major fields of the database are:

- vehicle type
- fuel type
- emission control status
- vehicle model year
- emission test conditions
- emission units
- emission phases (i.e. gaseous, semi-volatile or particle).

#### 2.7.3 Speciation Profile Derivation

There are nine vehicle types involved in the inventory. When deriving speciation profiles, there has to be a balance between the number of profiles representing different vehicle types and the size of the dataset supporting each of the profiles. While a specific vehicle type would ideally need its own speciation profile, the quality of the profiles would be compromised by the reduced size of the raw data in each group given that the current database is not sufficiently large. The usable size of the database is further reduced by excluding data for vehicles manufactured before 1986 that were considered to be irrelevant to the 2003 base case. The following four speciation profiles were then established:

- 1. VOC/PM exhaust emissions from petrol passenger cars
- 2. VOC/PM exhaust emissions from diesel light vehicles
- 3. VOC/PM exhaust emissions from diesel heavy vehicles
- 4. VOC evaporative emissions from petrol vehicles.

Table 2.2 gives the match between the four speciation profiles and the six sources types.

| Table 2.2: Match of source | e types and profiles |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
|----------------------------|----------------------|

| Source types                           | Speciation profiles |
|--|---------------------|
| Exhaust – Petrol Car                   | (1)                 |
| Exhaust – Diesel Light Duty            | (2)                 |
| Exhaust – Petrol Light Duty Commercial | (1)                 |
| Exhaust – Diesel Heavy Duty Commercial | (3)                 |
| Exhaust – Others                       | (1)                 |
| Evaporative – All Petrol               | (4)                 |

For exhaust emissions, speciation processes are carried out for both VOCs and particulate matter as follows.

- 1. for all the non-PAH hydrocarbons, speciation is made against total VOCs
- 2. for all the metals and solid substances such as arsenic, speciation is made against PM<sub>10</sub>
- 3. for PAHs, the process is somewhat more complex, speciation being made against both VOC and PM (details will be given later).

For evaporative emissions, only VOC speciation is needed.

#### 2.7.4 Dioxin Emissions

Measurements for dioxin emissions from on-road motor vehicles are rare. A road tunnel study by Oehme et al (1991) was selected for deriving dioxin speciation profiles owing to the possibility of differentiating, to a degree, the effects of different types of vehicles using traffic composition data collected under different circumstances in the study. Three types of vehicles were identified for speciation profile derivation, namely, petrol passenger cars, diesel light duty trucks and heavy duty diesel trucks.

#### 2.8 Temporal Profile

The EDMS contains a main dataset of annual emissions and a suite of temporal profiles that are used to convert the annual emissions to emissions in different time scales. For on-road mobile sources, three temporal profiles are required by the EDMS: daily profile, weekly profile, and monthly profile.

#### 2.8.1 Daily Profile

The daily profile for a typical weekday is directly derived from the TPDC hourly travel forecast data. An application routine was written to derive the daily profile (24 hours of an average weekday) for each of the six source types in each grid cell.

To satisfy the temporal data requirement of the inventory and maintain a relatively simple data structure, it was decided that the six source types all have their own daily profiles but all the criteria pollutants of one source type shares a common profile for a specific grid. This is justified in that hourly emission variation patterns are largely dependent on the hourly variation patterns of activity behaviour of the source of emissions. Different source types will be very likely to have different daily travel patterns, for example, most commuting travel features dual peaks in the morning and afternoon rush hours but commercial travel largely utilise business hours of the day. The non-activity based hourly variations in emissions which may differ from one substance to another result mainly from temperature effects, cold-start being the chief influencing factor, for example, CO is much more sensitive to cold-start than NO<sub>x</sub>. However, the current activity data (i.e. VKT being used in the inventory), prevent the inclusion of a cold-start effect in emission modelling. Therefore, without considering the cold-start, differences in hourly pattern between substances from one source type will be minimal in comparison with the magnitude of hourly changes in source activities.

As evaporative emissions are significantly affected by the hourly change of ambient temperature, a separate daily temporal profile is derived for evaporative emissions. This profile is not derived for exhaust emissions because temperature has little influence on exhaust emissions under hot-stabilised conditions.

Weekend days should have different hourly profiles from those of weekdays owing to changes in travel behaviours. A set of conversion factors was derived from RTA road traffic counts data (RTA, 2002) to convert hourly profile data for weekdays to those of weekend days.

For speciated substances, all VOC-based substances use VOC daily profiles and all PM-based substances use PM daily profiles. For PAH substances that are speciated against both VOC and PM, daily profiles of PM emissions are adopted. NO and  $NO_2$  use the  $NO_x$  daily profile.

#### 2.8.2 Weekly Profile

A weekly profile has two values for each source activity: the proportion of total weekly emissions attributable to the five weekdays activity and the proportion attributable to the two weekend days. The weekly factors are adopted from the MAQS inventory: if VKT on a weekday is 1, VKTs on Saturday and Sunday traffic are then 0.93 and 0.82 respectively. Due to data limitation, the factors are applied to all source types at this stage.

#### 2.8.3 Monthly Profile

Seasonal variations in emissions will result from both seasonal variations in travel activity, for example, lower urban travel demand in school holiday and Christmas/New Year periods, and the influence on emissions of seasonal changes in ambient temperatures. Table 2.3 gives monthly profile factors for traffic variations and temperature effects. Due to data limitation, they are applied to all source types at this stage. The traffic variation factors are derived from RTA traffic counts data. The temperature effect factors of exhaust emissions are derived from the winter emission conversion factors used in MAQS inventory: assuming emissions from the whole vehicle fleet on an average summer day are 1, emissions on an average winter day are 1.72, 1.08, 1.48, 1.13 for CO,  $NO_x$ , VOC, and  $PM_{10}$  respectively. For the three months of autumn and three months of spring, values from a linear interpolation between the summer and winter emission levels are assigned.

For evaporative emissions, the winter/summer ratio of emissions is calculated from DEC Motor Vehicle Emission Projection System (MVEPS) (Xu, 1998) results assuming summer time and winter time Reid vapour pressure (RVP) to be 62 kPa and 90 kPa respectively. Note that if summer RVP changes, the ratio will change accordingly, for example, if using 76kPa, the ratio to be about 0.5 instead of 1.08.

The final monthly profile values are the product of traffic factors and corresponding temperature factors.

| Month | Traffic factor |      |                 |      |      |             |
|-------|----------------|------|-----------------|------|------|-------------|
| Month |                | со   | NO <sub>x</sub> | VOC  | РМ   | Evaporation |
| Jan   | 0.0789         | 1    | 1               | 1    | 1    | 1           |
| Feb   | 0.0843         | 1    | 1               | 1    | 1    | 1           |
| Mar   | 0.0848         | 1.18 | 1.02            | 1.12 | 1.03 | 1.02        |
| Apr   | 0.0830         | 1.36 | 1.04            | 1.24 | 1.07 | 1.04        |
| May   | 0.0848         | 1.54 | 1.06            | 1.36 | 1.10 | 1.06        |
| Jun   | 0.0826         | 1.72 | 1.08            | 1.48 | 1.13 | 1.08        |
| Jul   | 0.0836         | 1.72 | 1.08            | 1.48 | 1.13 | 1.08        |
| Aug   | 0.0845         | 1.72 | 1.08            | 1.48 | 1.13 | 1.08        |
| Sep   | 0.0849         | 1.54 | 1.06            | 1.36 | 1.1  | 1.06        |
| Oct   | 0.0844         | 1.36 | 1.04            | 1.24 | 1.07 | 1.04        |
| Nov   | 0.0872         | 1.18 | 1.02            | 1.12 | 1.03 | 1.02        |
| Dec   | 0.0769         | 1    | 1               | 1    | 1    | 1           |

#### Table 2.3: Monthly profiles for all source types

It should be noted that the above described monthly adjustment is still very crude. It does not address the spatial variations across the GMR region and is not sophisticated enough to cover a very important seasonal demand factor with local impact in particular – school holidays.

#### 2.9 Future Trends Projection

Applying activity growth factors to a baseline inventory to generate emission inventories for future years is a commonly used method for industry and domestic sources. However, for on-road mobile sources, owing to their dynamic nature, this approach is not appropriate. The change of motor vehicle emissions along the timeline are not just determined by changes in travel activities but also by changes in emission performance as well as by changes in fleet structure. While total emissions are proportional to the VKT for a given fleet, the fleet itself is continuously evolving by taking in new model vehicles and scraping old ones. This way, new vehicle technologies gradually penetrate the fleet over

a long period of time. At the same time, emission standards and fuel quality standards are also tightened. As a new emission standard regulates only vehicles manufactured since the introduction of the standard, only a very small proportion of the fleet will be affected in the first year. While the implementation of a new fuel standard will immediately affect all vehicles in the fleet that use the fuel, the actual effects are likely to be different for vehicles with different technologies, for example diesel emission factors for reduced sulfur content. Vehicles equipped with catalysts will be much more sensitive to certain level of change in sulfur content than those without catalysts.

For the purpose of producing emission estimates for a future year, a projected emission inventory for that year will need to be built on the basis of an emission scenario e.g. perceived future emission control levels. The methodology of base year inventory introduced in this report is totally applicable to a future year inventory. In Appendix B, time trends of emissions for the period of 2003 to 2031 are presented using the results of emission inventory projection for those years.

## 3 Data Sources and Results

In this section, total estimated emissions (for selected substances) are presented for each on-road mobile source type in the study region (i.e. GMR), Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions. Total estimated emissions are also presented for the region defined as Non-Urban. This region is the area of the GMR minus the combined areas of the Sydney, Newcastle and Wollongong regions. In this section emissions are presented for the following substances only:

- 1,3-butadiene
- Acetaldehyde
- Benzene
- Carbon monoxide (CO)
- Formaldehyde
- Isomers of xylene
- Lead & compounds
- Oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>)
- Particulate matter  $\leq 10 \ \mu m \ (PM_{10})$
- Particulate matter  $\leq 2.5 \,\mu m \,(PM_{2.5})$
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)
- Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)
- Toluene
- Total suspended particulates (TSP)
- Total VOCs (VOCs)

These substances have been selected since they are:

- the most common air pollutants found in airsheds according to the National Pollutant Inventory (NEPC, 2000)
- referred to in National Environment Protection Measures (NEPMs) for criteria pollutants (NEPC, 2003) and air toxics (NEPC, 2004)
- they have been classified as priority air pollutants (NEPC, 2005).

Total on-road mobile emissions of all substances emitted in the GMR are presented in Appendix C.

## 3.1 Petrol Passenger Cars

#### 3.1.1 Emission Factors

Emission factors for cars with model years up to 1987 have been well studied and developed in the MAQS emission inventory, and were adopted for all updates afterwards. Their importance to the current inventory is diminishing. For cars beyond 1987 model years, a dedicated study was carried out in 2000 to redevelop their emission factors using extensively collected emission test data (Xu, 2000). Efforts were made to suppress data 'noise' and linear regression was carried out to establish emission deterioration profiles. Finally, estimates for individual vehicle makes, for example, Toyota and Ford are integrated to generate fleet-representative base emission factors on the basis of the market share of these makes.

The base emission factors of petrol passenger cars have been developed using all the available emission test data generated under Australian conditions, including:

- the database of the former NSW EPA and VicEPA motor vehicle laboratories (1972–1990) (NSW EPA, 1990)
- the database of National In-Service Study (NISE) (FORS, 1998)
- the dataset of NSW EPA dyno calibration (NSWEPA, 1998)
- the dataset of Drive Cycle Comparison Study by FORD Australia (FORS, 2000).

Efforts had also been made to develop projected emission factors for the future years using trend information revealed by the existing emission test data in conjunction with knowledge about future emission control policies and technology (Xu, 2001a). Final refinements were made in 2004. Table 3.1 lists the base emission factors and emission deterioration rates for  $NO_x$ , VOC and CO.

|               | I                              | NO <sub>x</sub>                 | ١                              | /oc                             |                                | со                              |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Model<br>year | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) |
| 1988          | 0.795                          | 8.91 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 0.345                          | 6.81 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 5.076                          | 1.11 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>         |
| 1990          | 0.663                          | 1.03 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         | 0.352                          | 3.94 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 4.59                           | 7.82 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         |
| 1992          | 0.591                          | 1.12 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         | 0.339                          | 3.23 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 4.264                          | 6.83 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         |
| 1994          | 0.503                          | 1.04 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         | 0.324                          | 2.59 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 3.872                          | 5.57 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         |
| 1996          | 0.412                          | 9.55 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 0.306                          | 1.85 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 3.456                          | 4.34 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         |
| 1998          | 0.343                          | 8.49 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 0.288                          | 1.68 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 3.119                          | 3.64 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         |
| 1999          | 0.167                          | 8.50 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 0.27                           | 1.50 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 1.74                           | 3.20 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         |
| 2002          | 0.15                           | 8.10 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 0.25                           | 1.40 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>         | 1.6                            | 2.80 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>         |

Table 3.1: Fleet averaged base emission factors (based on CVS-C cycle)

There is no emission test data available for  $PM_{10}$  emissions from petrol passenger cars under Australian conditions. Particulate emissions from petrol vehicles are not regulated by current emission standards and are believed to be much lower than those from diesel vehicles on a per vehicle basis. However, it is noted that given the dominant proportion of petrol passenger cars in an urban motor vehicle fleet, contributions from petrol vehicles to the fleet-wide PM emissions may become significant, particularly when diesel particulate emissions are reduced by ever tightening emission standards. This could become a significant source of uncertainty.  $PM_{10}$  emission factors used in this inventory are adopted from the MAQS inventory (Table 3.2).

#### Table 3.2: PM<sub>10</sub> emission factors (lifetime average) for petrol passenger cars

| Year | g/km  |
|------|-------|
| 1975 | 0.111 |
| 1986 | 0.070 |
| 1989 | 0.050 |
| 1992 | 0.030 |

#### 3.1.2 Emission Modification Factors

Emission modification parameters for petrol passenger cars are set as follows:

- 1. driving conditions detailed below
- 2. petrol fuel volatility detailed below
- 3. in-service maintenance assumed to be none for this inventory
- 4. fuel sulfur content assumed to be 150ppm for this inventory
- 5. ethanol blending assumed to be none for this inventory
- 6. season calculated for both average summer and average winter for this inventory.

#### 3.1.2.1 Driving Condition Modification

Driving conditions include five road types defined in the MAQS inventory – highway, arterial road, commercial highway, commercial arterial road and local/residential road, as well as two traffic flow conditions – free-flow and congested – for each type of road. Driving condition modification factors are (1) adopted from the MAQS inventory for petrol vehicles, and (2) derived from the Diesel National Environmental Protection Measure (DNEPM) Preparatory Project 2.2 for diesel vehicles (MVEC, 2000). Table 3.3 lists the driving condition modification factors.

| Free-flow       |          |                     |                        |                       |                                |          | Congest             | ed                     |                       |                                |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Substance       | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads |
| PM              | 1.000    | 0.550               | 1.000                  | 0.550                 | 1.000                          | 1.800    | 1.332               | 2.000                  | 1.379                 | 1.474                          |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.850    | 1.300               | 0.850                  | 1.300                 | 1.000                          | 0.950    | 1.074               | 0.950                  | 1.084                 | 1.105                          |
| VOC             | 0.650    | 0.700               | 0.650                  | 0.700                 | 1.000                          | 0.800    | 1.131               | 0.800                  | 1.150                 | 1.188                          |
| СО              | 0.650    | 0.650               | 0.650                  | 0.650                 | 1.000                          | 0.700    | 1.050               | 0.700                  | 1.057                 | 1.071                          |

Table 3.3: Driving condition modification factors for petrol passenger cars

#### 3.1.2.2 Petrol Volatility Modification

While evaporative emissions are most sensitive to changes in petrol volatility (Reid Vapour Pressure or RVP), the exhaust emissions of VOC and CO are also affected by RVP, though to a much lesser extent. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are almost independent of RVP. The current approach to quantify this effect is

very simplistic and may not be precise. The method is actually a quadratic equation for VOC and straight-line equations for CO and  $NO_x$  linking emissions to RVP values (Figure 3.1) on the basis of a Canadian study (Environment Canada, 1995). As this study provides only three valid data points for hydrocarbons (HC) and two for  $NO_x$  and CO. Large errors may occur in this process, in particular, for the CO emissions at the lower end of the RVP curve, which was extrapolated past the valid data range.

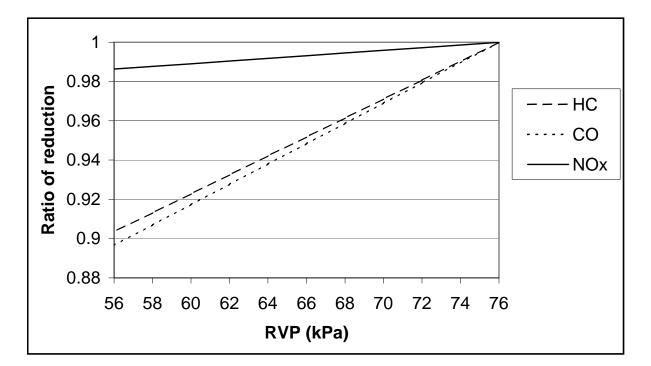


Figure 3.1: RVP effects on exhaust emissions (derived from Environment Canada, 1995)

#### 3.1.3 Emission Speciation

- Emission speciation profiles for petrol passenger cars are derived from a number of sources, including: Emission tests on two 3-way catalyst equipped petrol vehicles by Westerholm and Christensen (1996);
- Emission tests and analysis of PAH from vehicle exhaust, Collier et al (1998);
- US EPA SPECIATE database (2003); and
- NSW EPA Petrohol Study datasets (Brown et al, 1998).

The PAH data extracted from sources 1 and 2 are in the unit of mass emissions –  $\mu$ g/km. The profile data are then derived as the ratios of the mass emissions of individual PAH substances to the mass emissions of VOC, and also of PM<sub>10</sub>, separately. That is to say, two profiles for PAHs are derived, one against VOC and the other against PM<sub>10</sub>. When the speciation profiles are integrated with criteria pollutants emission estimates, PAH emissions are calculated using both profiles and the results based on VOC and PM<sub>10</sub> are then averaged to generate the final PAH emission estimates. This dual-speciation approach is chosen as an interim measure to reduce the level of uncertainty in relation to PAH estimation. Many PAH substances are presented in both gaseous and particle forms depending on exhaust conditions, and whether to speciate PAHs against VOC or PM<sub>10</sub> in an inventory is still a subject of debate (e.g. Cook & Somers, 2000). Another approach is to partition PAH substances into semi-volatile and particle phases at the exit of exhaust pipe, but this approach requires the support of very detailed data which are currently not available.

For other organic substances, there is only one profile against total VOC emissions, which is derived from sources 3 and 4. Table 3.4 gives a sample of speciation data for selected substances.

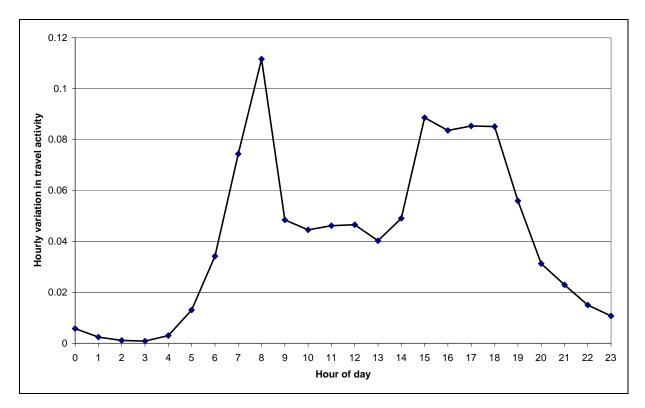
| Substance ID | Substance name         | % PM                  | % VOC                    |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 201          | 1,3-butadiene          | NA                    | 0.55991                  |
| 356          | Benzene                | NA                    | 4.668823                 |
| 49           | Formaldehyde           | NA                    | 1.306181                 |
| 482          | Toluene                | NA                    | 8.197187                 |
| 1257         | Fluorene               | 0.335196              | 0.005882                 |
| 1299         | phenanthrene           | 0.161732              | 0.002838                 |
| 1329         | 1-methylphenanthrene   | 0.008045              | 0.000141                 |
| 1358         | Fluoranthene           | 0.033799              | 0.000593                 |
| 1356         | Pyrene                 | 0.02419               | 0.000425                 |
| 1386         | benzo[ghi]fluoranthene | 0.00432               | $7.58 \times 10^{-05}$   |
| 1390         | benzo(a)anthracene     | 0.004581              | $8.04 \times 10^{-05}$   |
| 1388         | chrysene               | 0.007989              | 0.00014                  |
| 1405         | benzo(b)fluoranthene   | 0.00482               | $8.46 \times 10^{-05}$   |
| 1408         | benzo(k)fluoranthene   | 0.00482               | $8.46 \times 10^{-05}$   |
| 1406         | benzo(e)pyrene         | 0.001341              | $2.35 \times 10^{-05}$   |
| 1404         | benzo(a)pyrene         | 0.001666              | $2.92 \times 10^{-05}$   |
| 1420         | benzo(g,h,l)perylene   | 0.004134              | $7.25 \times 10^{-05}$   |
| 1407         | perylene               | 0.000149              | 2.61 × 10 <sup>-06</sup> |
| 1418         | Indeno(1,2,3-CD)pyrene | 0.001397              | $2.45 \times 10^{-05}$   |
| 83           | Acetylene              | NA                    | 2.312549                 |
| 288          | Cyclopentene           | NA                    | 0.011198                 |
| 596          | M-xylene               | NA                    | 5.028566                 |
| 597          | O-xylene               | NA                    | 1.934375                 |
| 144          | Propylene              | NA                    | 3.062209                 |
| 210          | Trans-2-butene         | NA                    | 0.552979                 |
| 12           | Calcium                | 0.2475                | NA                       |
| 16           | Chromium               | 0.006333              | NA                       |
| 19           | Copper                 | 0.01375               | NA                       |
| 3            | Lead                   | 0.77475               | NA                       |
| 27           | Manganese              | 0.009                 | NA                       |
| 28           | Mercury                | 0.002                 | NA                       |
| 30           | Nickel                 | 0.00525               | NA                       |
| 41           | Zinc                   | 1.1845                | NA                       |
| 36           | Dioxins & Furans       | $3.58 	imes 10^{-07}$ | NA                       |

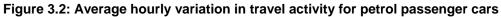
Table 3.4: Sample of speciation profile for petrol passenger cars

#### 3.1.4 Temporal Profiles

Every individual source activity (i.e. every source type in each grid cell) has its own daily profiles. As a result, a great number of daily profiles are generated. Figure 3.2 gives the average hourly travel profile for petrol passenger cars, which is a profile averaged over the entire GMR.

Weekly and monthly profiles have already been discussed in Section 2.8.





#### 3.1.5 Emission Estimates

Table 3.5 presents total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from petrol passenger cars for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. Total estimated annual emissions of all substances from petrol passenger cars are presented in Appendix C.

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/year) |           |            |           |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                  | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 146                     | 11        | 6          | 22        | 185    |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 206                     | 15        | 9          | 31        | 262    |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 1217                    | 90        | 53         | 184       | 1544   |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 323953                  | 24897     | 14415      | 50456     | 413721 |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 340                     | 340 25 15 |            | 51        | 432    |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 1815                    | 134       | 79         | 274       | 2302   |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 6.715                   | 0.424     | 0.267      | 0.777     | 8.183  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 38175                   | 2952      | 1743       | 6142      | 49011  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 867                     | 55        | 34         | 100       | 1056   |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 797.4                   | 50.33     | 31.68      | 92.32     | 971.7  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 120.26                  | 8.037     | 4.934      | 15.543    | 148.78 |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 645                     | 51        | 29         | 96        | 821    |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 1311                    | 97        | 57         | 198       | 1663   |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 1170                    | 74        | 46         | 135       | 1426   |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 26066                   | 1925      | 1133       | 3937      | 33062  |  |  |  |

| Table 3.5: Total estimated annual | l emissions from r | netrol nassenger | cars in each region |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Table 5.5. Total estimated annual |                    | ben bi passenger | cars in each region |

Tables 3.6, 3.7, 3.8 and 3.9 present total estimated daily emissions (for selected substances) from passenger cars for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. These daily emission estimates are representative of a typical January weekday, January weekend day, a July weekday and July weekend day.

### Table 3.6: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region for a<br/>typical January weekday

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.311                  | 0.023     | 0.014      | 0.047     | 0.394  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.439                  | 0.032     | 0.019      | 0.066     | 0.557  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 2.589                  | 0.191     | 0.113      | 0.391     | 3.284  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 628.40                 | 48.29     | 27.96      | 97.87     | 802.53 |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.724                  | 0.053     | 0.031      | 0.109     | 0.919  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 3.861                  | 0.285     | 0.168      | 0.583     | 4.898  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.017                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.002     | 0.020  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 96.84                  | 7.49      | 4.42       | 15.58     | 124.32 |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 2.146                  | 0.135     | 0.085      | 0.248     | 2.615  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 1.975                  | 0.125     | 0.078      | 0.229     | 2.406  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.298                  | 0.020     | 0.012      | 0.038     | 0.368  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 1.597                  | 0.127     | 0.073      | 0.237     | 2.034  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 2.789                  | 0.206     | 0.121      | 0.421     | 3.537  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 2.897                  | 0.183     | 0.115      | 0.335     | 3.531  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 55.46                  | 4.10      | 2.41       | 8.38      | 70.34  |  |  |  |

### Table 3.7: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region for a typical January weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |                 |            |           |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle       | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.272                  | 0.020           | 0.012      | 0.041     | 0.345  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.384                  | 0.028           | 0.017      | 0.058     | 0.487  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 2.266                  | 0.167           | 0.099      | 0.342     | 2.873  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 549.85                 | 42.26           | 24.47      | 85.64     | 702.21 |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.634                  | 0.047           | 0.028      | 0.096     | 0.804  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 3.379                  | 0.250           | 0.147      | 0.510     | 4.285  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.015                  | 0.001           | 0.001      | 0.002     | 0.018  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 84.73                  | 84.73 6.55 3.87 |            | 13.63     | 108.78 |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 1.878                  | 0.119           | 0.075      | 0.217     | 2.288  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 1.728                  | 0.109           | 0.069      | 0.200     | 2.105  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.261                  | 0.017           | 0.011      | 0.034     | 0.322  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 1.397                  | 0.112           | 0.064      | 0.207     | 1.780  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 2.440                  | 0.180           | 0.106      | 0.369     | 3.095  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (tsp) | 2.535                  | 0.160           | 0.101      | 0.294     | 3.089  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 48.52                  | 3.58            | 2.11       | 7.33      | 61.55  |  |  |  |

| Table 3.8: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region for a |
|--|
| typical July weekday   |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |                 |            |           |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle       | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.487                  | 0.036           | 0.021      | 0.074     | 0.618  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.689                  | 0.051           | 0.030      | 0.104     | 0.874  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 4.064                  | 0.300           | 0.177      | 0.614     | 5.154  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 1146                   | 88.09           | 51.00      | 178.52    | 1463   |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 1.137                  | 0.084           | 0.049      | 0.172     | 1.442  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 6.060                  | 0.448           | 0.264      | 0.915     | 7.687  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.020                  | 0.001           | 0.001      | 0.002     | 0.024  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 110.90                 | 110.90 8.57 5.0 |            | 17.84     | 142.38 |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 2.572                  | 0.162           | 0.102      | 0.298     | 3.134  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 2.366                  | 0.149           | 0.094      | 0.274     | 2.883  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.357                  | 0.024           | 0.015      | 0.046     | 0.441  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 1.914                  | 0.153           | 0.087      | 0.284     | 2.437  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 4.377                  | 0.323           | 0.190      | 0.661     | 5.551  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (tsp) | 3.472                  | 0.219           | 0.138      | 0.402     | 4.231  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 87.04                  | 6.43            | 3.78       | 13.15     | 110.39 |  |  |  |

# Table 3.9: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol passenger cars in each region for a<br/>typical July weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |                   |            |           |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle         | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.426                  | 0.031             | 0.019      | 0.064     | 0.541  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.603                  | 0.045             | 0.026      | 0.091     | 0.764  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 3.556                  | 0.263             | 0.155      | 0.537     | 4.510  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 1002.90                | 77.08             | 44.63      | 156.20    | 1280   |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.995                  | 0.073             | 0.043      | 0.150     | 1.262  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 5.303                  | 5.303 0.392 0.231 |            | 0.801     | 6.726  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.017                  | 0.001 0.001       |            | 0.002     | 0.021  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 97.04                  | 97.04 7.50 4.43   |            | 15.61     | 124.59 |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 2.250                  | 0.142             | 0.089      | 0.261     | 2.742  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 2.070                  | 0.131             | 0.082      | 0.240     | 2.523  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.312                  | 0.021             | 0.013      | 0.040     | 0.386  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 1.674                  | 0.134             | 0.076      | 0.248     | 2.133  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 3.830                  | 0.283             | 0.167      | 0.578     | 4.857  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (tsp) | 3.038                  | 0.192             | 0.121      | 0.352     | 3.702  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 76.16                  | 5.62              | 3.31       | 11.50     | 96.59  |  |  |  |

### 3.2 Diesel Heavy Duty Commercial Vehicles

Diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles account only for a small proportion of the on-road fleet in comparison with passenger cars. However, they make disproportionately high contributions to the total particulate and  $NO_x$  emissions from on-road mobile sources.

#### 3.2.1 Base Emission Factors

The base emission factors of diesel rigid trucks have been completely redeveloped using the data of Diesel NEPM Preparatory Project 2 (MVEC 2000) and project 7 (MVEC, 2001), the USEPA AP42 (USEPA, 1995a), PART5 (USEPA, 1995b) and European Union's CORINA data (EEA, 2002), as well as knowledge about relevant emission regulations in the US, EU and Japan. As heavy duty diesel vehicles in Australia are exclusively imported, overseas data on these vehicles would have a much greater relevance than in the case of passenger cars. The market shares of different origin countries and technology penetration trends are also taken into account when drawing on Diesel NEPM Preparatory Project 1.

The size of the diesel emission test dataset was not sufficiently large to establish satisfactory emission deterioration profiles for different types of diesel vehicles. On the other hand, the limited data suggests that the magnitude of emission deterioration for heavy-duty diesel vehicles is much less significant than that of passenger cars. It is therefore decided at this stage that no deterioration rates are explicitly included in diesel base emission factors. That is to say, the base emission factors of diesel vehicles are actually average emission factors over the vehicles useful lifetime. A brief discussion of the development of the emission factors is given here but a detailed discussion is available in *MVEPS Improvement Program Technical Report 3 – Development of Diesel Vehicle Emission Factors* (Xu, 2001b).

There were two parallel streams of work involved in the development:

**Stream 1:** desktop research to re-assemble overseas diesel vehicle emission factors in the Australian context, taking the notion of all diesel vehicles having overseas origins.

Stream 2: analysis of Diesel NEPM emission test data to construct emission factors.

Outcomes from the two streams were compared and consolidated to produce base emission factors for diesel vehicles.

Stream 1 sourced data from US and European emission models and inventories as well as an overview of diesel vehicle emission standards of exporting countries (namely US, Europe and Japan). A time-delay scheme was devised to transform emission factors developed for the domestically used vehicles by the exporting countries into ones suitable for Australian conditions. The impacts of diesel sulfur content on the composition of diesel particulate matter and on the efficiency of diesel oxidation catalysts were also incorporated in the compilation. Emission factors compiled for vehicles imported from different origin countries were finally assembled based on Australian market share.

Stream 2 emission test data were sourced from Diesel NPEM preparatory projects 2 and 7. The two projects cover a range of vehicles from light vehicles to articulated trucks. These vehicles were tested on a set of innovative real-world urban driving cycles.

A comparison between the outcomes of Stream 1 and Stream 2 suggests that:

- emission factors based on compilation of overseas data (stream 1) and those based on Australian emission testing (stream 2) agree reasonably well for PM, NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from heavy duty vehicles
- for heavy duty vehicles, compiled HC emission levels are significantly higher than measured ones (the reason for this discrepancy is yet to be investigated)

 for light vehicles, compiled PM and NO<sub>x</sub> emission levels are significantly lower than measured ones. This discrepancy highlights the importance of local emission tests and supports our perception that light duty vehicles in the Australian market (mostly Japanese brands), imported or locally manufactured, fall significantly behind those manufactured in the US and Europe in terms of emission control.

Tables 3.10 to 3.12 presents base emission factors diesel rigid trucks, diesel articulated trucks and diesel buses respectively. They are all for the baseline fuel sulfur content of 1500ppm. Base emission factors for other diesel sulfur contents is discussed in Section 3.2.2.

| PM₁₀ (g/km) |       | NO <sub>x</sub> ( | g/km)  | VOC ( | ˈɡ/km) | CO (g/km) |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 1975        | 0.702 | 1975              | 11.437 | 1975  | 1.733  | 1975      | 6.131 |  |  |  |  |
| 1980        | 0.669 | 1980              | 9.687  | 1980  | 1.567  | 1980      | 5.995 |  |  |  |  |
| 1983        | 0.649 | 1985              | 8.009  | 1985  | 1.400  | 1985      | 5.858 |  |  |  |  |
| 1986        | 0.629 | 1988              | 7.169  | 1990  | 1.275  | 1989      | 5.109 |  |  |  |  |
| 1989        | 0.609 | 1991              | 6.618  | 1995  | 1.150  | 1993      | 3.769 |  |  |  |  |
| 1992        | 0.589 | 1996              | 5.701  | 1996  | 1.125  | 1996      | 2.765 |  |  |  |  |
| 1995        | 0.515 | 1999              | 5.150  | 1997  | 1.100  | 1999      | 1.760 |  |  |  |  |
| 1996        | 0.454 | 2000              | 4.967  | 1998  | 1.075  |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1998        | 0.332 | 2001              | 4.783  | 1999  | 1.050  |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1999        | 0.271 |                   |        | 2000  | 1.050  |           |       |  |  |  |  |
|             |       |                   |        | 2001  | 1.050  |           |       |  |  |  |  |

### Table 3.10: Base emission factors for diesel rigid trucks (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)

## Table 3.11: Base emission factors for diesel articulated trucks (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)

| PM <sub>10</sub> ( | PM <sub>10</sub> (g/km) |      | NO <sub>x</sub> (g/km) |      | (g/km) | CO (g/km) |        |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
| 1975               | 1.130                   | 1975 | 17.930                 | 1975 | 2.085  | 1975      | 11.105 |  |
| 1987               | 1.068                   | 1980 | 17.291                 | 1978 | 1.837  | 1980      | 9.653  |  |
| 1989               | 0.944                   | 1985 | 16.651                 | 1981 | 1.588  | 1983      | 8.781  |  |
| 1991               | 0.819                   | 1990 | 16.012                 | 1985 | 1.256  | 1985      | 8.200  |  |
| 1993               | 0.695                   | 1994 | 15.500                 | 1990 | 1.128  | 1988      | 6.910  |  |
| 1995               | 0.570                   | 1996 | 13.700                 | 1996 | 0.779  | 1991      | 5.620  |  |
| 1997               | 0.445                   | 1998 | 11.900                 | 1997 | 0.779  | 1994      | 4.330  |  |
| 1999               | 0.262                   | 1999 | 11.000                 | 1998 | 0.654  | 1997      | 3.603  |  |
| 2001               | 0.242                   |      |                        | 1999 | 0.599  | 1998      | 2.944  |  |
|                    |                         |      |                        |      |        | 1999      | 2.630  |  |

| PM <sub>10</sub> (g/km) |       | NO <sub>x</sub> | (g/km) | VOC  | (g/km) | CO (g/km) |        |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
| 1975                    | 1.081 | 1975            | 16.064 | 1975 | 1.541  | 1975      | 10.753 |  |
| 1980                    | 0.962 | 1980            | 15.403 | 1980 | 1.431  | 1980      | 8.599  |  |
| 1983                    | 0.887 | 1985            | 14.812 | 1985 | 1.322  | 1983      | 7.496  |  |
| 1986                    | 0.817 | 1990            | 13.958 | 1990 | 1.213  | 1986      | 6.728  |  |
| 1989                    | 0.738 | 1995            | 11.926 | 1995 | 1.103  | 1989      | 5.828  |  |
| 1992                    | 0.636 | 1998            | 10.706 | 2000 | 0.994  | 1992      | 4.799  |  |
| 1995                    | 0.601 | 2001            | 9.345  | 2001 | 0.972  | 1995      | 3.771  |  |
| 1998                    | 0.532 |                 |        |      |        | 1998      | 2.743  |  |
| 1999                    | 0.336 |                 |        |      |        | 1999      | 2.400  |  |

#### Table 3.12: Base emission factors for diesel buses (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)

#### 3.2.2 Emission Modification Factors

Emission modification parameters for heavy duty diesel vehicles are set as follows:

- driving conditions detailed below,
- several levels of diesel sulfur content detailed below,
- diesel fuel density assumed to be 850 kg/m<sup>3</sup>,
- cetane number assumed to be 50, and
- diesel in-service maintenance program assumed to be none.

#### 3.2.2.1 Driving Condition Modification

Driving condition modification factors for heavy duty diesel vehicles are given here. The standard driving condition to which the conversion factors are applied is the so-called CUEDC (Composite Urban Emissions Drive Cycle) drive cycle developed in Diesel NEPM Preparatory Project 2.1 in 1999 (Brown, Bryett, & Mowle 1999). Tables 3.13 to 3.15 present driving condition modification factors for diesel rigid trucks, articulated trucks and diesel buses respectively.

|                 |          | Free-flow           |                        |                       |                                |          |                     | Congested              |                       |                                |  |  |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Substance       | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads |  |  |
| PM              | 0.960    | 1.017               | 0.960                  | 1.017                 | 0.918                          | 1.273    | 1.109               | 1.000                  | 1.124                 | 1.155                          |  |  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.031    | 0.960               | 1.031                  | 0.960                 | 0.985                          | 1.309    | 1.145               | 1.292                  | 1.166                 | 1.207                          |  |  |
| VOC             | 1.111    | 0.702               | 1.111                  | 0.702                 | 1.176                          | 2.889    | 1.379               | 1.950                  | 1.433                 | 1.541                          |  |  |
| СО              | 1.181    | 0.825               | 1.181                  | 0.825                 | 1.077                          | 1.958    | 1.133               | 0.956                  | 1.152                 | 1.189                          |  |  |

Table 3.13: Driving condition modification factors for diesel rigid trucks

|                 |          |                     | Free-flov              | N                     |                                | Congested |                     |                        |                       |                                |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Substance       | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads | Arterial  | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads |
| PM              | 0.945    | 0.932               | 0.945                  | 0.932                 | 0.932                          | 1.619     | 1.243               | 1.273                  | 1.277                 | 1.346                          |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.906    | 1.071               | 0.906                  | 1.071                 | 0.928                          | 1.193     | 1.193               | 1.309                  | 1.221                 | 1.276                          |
| VOC             | 1.081    | 0.692               | 1.081                  | 0.692                 | 1.081                          | 3.131     | 1.449               | 2.889                  | 1.513                 | 1.641                          |
| СО              | 0.875    | 0.969               | 0.875                  | 0.969                 | 1.091                          | 1.580     | 1.354               | 1.958                  | 1.404                 | 1.505                          |

Table 3.14: Driving condition modification factors for diesel articulated trucks

|                 |          |                     | Free-flo               | w                     |                                | Congested |                     |                        |                       |                                |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Substance       | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads | Arterial  | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads |
| PM              | 1.311    | 0.909               | 1.311                  | 0.909                 | 0.845                          | 1.344     | 1.081               | 1.619                  | 1.092                 | 1.115                          |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.164    | 0.876               | 1.164                  | 0.876                 | 0.953                          | 1.413     | 1.075               | 1.193                  | 1.085                 | 1.107                          |
| VOC             | 1.100    | 0.798               | 1.100                  | 0.798                 | 1.007                          | 1.767     | 1.386               | 3.131                  | 1.441                 | 1.551                          |
| СО              | 1.311    | 0.805               | 1.311                  | 0.805                 | 0.912                          | 1.591     | 1.121               | 1.580                  | 1.139                 | 1.173                          |

#### 3.2.2.2 Sulfur Content Modification

To quantify the effect of fuel sulfur content, two mechanisms are taken into account: sulfate contribution to the composition of diesel particulate matter and sulfur impact on the efficiency of diesel oxidation catalysts. As PM emission factors were developed for baseline sulfur content (1300–1500 ppm), the baseline emission factors should be adjusted for lower sulfur levels when relevant EURO standards are in place. Ratios of PM emissions factors under 500 ppm and 50 ppm sulfur content to those under 1500 ppm were derived from a desktop compilation of data. Those ratios are multiplied to the consolidated baseline PM emission factors for EURO2 emission standards (500 ppm) and EURO4 standards (50 ppm) wherever needed. Table 3.16 presents the diesel sulfur content conversion factors for 500 ppm and 50 ppm sulfur levels.

| Diesel sulfur content |              | 500 ppm            |      |              | 50 ppm             |      |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|------|--------------|--------------------|------|
| Model year            | Rigid trucks | Articulated trucks | Bus  | Rigid trucks | Articulated trucks | Bus  |
| 1970                  | 0.92         | 0.92               | 0.91 | 0.88         | 0.88               | 0.87 |
| 1972                  | 0.92         | 0.92               | 0.91 | 0.88         | 0.89               | 0.87 |
| 1974                  | 0.92         | 0.92               | 0.91 | 0.88         | 0.89               | 0.87 |
| 1976                  | 0.92         | 0.93               | 0.91 | 0.88         | 0.89               | 0.87 |
| 1978                  | 0.91         | 0.93               | 0.91 | 0.88         | 0.90               | 0.87 |
| 1980                  | 0.90         | 0.93               | 0.91 | 0.85         | 0.90               | 0.87 |
| 1982                  | 0.90         | 0.93               | 0.91 | 0.85         | 0.90               | 0.87 |
| 1984                  | 0.89         | 0.93               | 0.90 | 0.84         | 0.90               | 0.85 |
| 1986                  | 0.89         | 0.93               | 0.89 | 0.84         | 0.90               | 0.85 |
| 1988                  | 0.88         | 0.93               | 0.88 | 0.83         | 0.90               | 0.83 |
| 1990                  | 0.88         | 0.93               | 0.86 | 0.83         | 0.90               | 0.80 |
| 1992                  | 0.87         | 0.92               | 0.85 | 0.82         | 0.89               | 0.78 |
| 1994                  | 0.87         | 0.92               | 0.85 | 0.82         | 0.88               | 0.79 |
| 1996                  | 0.86         | 0.83               | 0.85 | 0.80         | 0.75               | 0.78 |
| 1998                  | 0.86         | 0.83               | 0.83 | 0.80         | 0.75               | 0.76 |
| 2000                  | 0.84         | 0.81               | 0.85 | 0.77         | 0.72               | 0.78 |
| 2002                  | 0.84         | 0.79               | 0.82 | 0.77         | 0.70               | 0.73 |
| 2004                  | 0.82         | 0.77               | 0.76 | 0.74         | 0.67               | 0.65 |
| 2006                  | 0.83         | 0.77               | 0.76 | 0.75         | 0.67               | 0.65 |

 Table 3.16: Sulfur content conversion factors for 500 and 50 ppm

#### 3.2.3 Emission Speciation

Speciation profiles for diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles were derived from a number of studies including:

- CSIRO/Parsons diesel vehicles emission test (Bernaudat et al, 2002)
- Speciation of organic compounds from the exhaust of trucks and buses (Lev-on et al, 2002)
- a Swedish study of emission testing of a EURO2 heavy duty trucks (Westerholm et al, 2001)
- measurement of emissions from medium duty trucks (Schauer et al, 1999)
- upgrades to USEPA's SPECIATE database(Hsu et al, 2004)
- a study to quantify sources of fine organic aerosol from vehicles (Wolfgang et al, 1993)
- revised methodology and emissions factors for estimating mobile source PAH emissions in the National Toxic inventory (Cook & Somers, 2000).

Diesel vehicles are the main on-road source of PAH emissions. PAH substances are emitted in different phases, some in semi-volatile, some in particle, and some in both phases depending on the exhaust and ambient conditions. This poses a great difficulty in the derivation of PAH speciation profiles. Good quality phase differentiation data are very rare. In practice, PAH substances are usually speciated against particulate matter emissions in an emission inventory, as the heavy PAH substances, which are the most toxic take the form of particles. However, a study sponsored by the USEPA (Cook & Somers, 2000) tended to suggest that speciation against VOC would be a better way. With the phase issue still largely uncertain, it was decided that speciation profiles for PAH substances are derived against both total VOC and particulate matter. The ultimate emission estimates of PAH substances are the average of the estimates calculated from the profile based on

VOC and the estimates calculated from the profile based on particulates. Table 3.17 presents a sample of speciation data for selected substances, in which profiles for both PM and VOC are given.

| Substance ID | Substance name         | % PM                  | % VOC                  |  |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| 201          | 1,3-butadiene          | NA                    | 0.13844                |  |
| 356          | Benzene                | NA                    | 1.189408               |  |
| 49           | Formaldehyde           | NA                    | 8.359172               |  |
| 482          | Toluene                | NA                    | 1.400654               |  |
| 1257         | Fluorene               | 0.014561              | 0.024514               |  |
| 1299         | Phenanthrene           | 0.016913              | 0.039291               |  |
| 1329         | 1-methylphenanthrene   | 0.003387              | 0.006169               |  |
| 1358         | Fluoranthene           | 0.009529              | 0.018847               |  |
| 1356         | Pyrene                 | 0.018508              | 0.030684               |  |
| 1386         | benzo[ghi]fluoranthene | 0.000917              | 0.001975               |  |
| 1390         | benzo(a)anthracene     | 0.00201               | 0.001708               |  |
| 1388         | Chrysene               | 0.002834              | 0.001684               |  |
| 1405         | benzo(b)fluoranthene   | 0.00125               | 0.001162               |  |
| 1408         | benzo(k)fluoranthene   | 0.001032              | 0.000954               |  |
| 1406         | benzo(e)pyrene         | 0.00047               | 0.000435               |  |
| 1404         | benzo(a)pyrene         | 0.002987              | 0.002807               |  |
| 1420         | benzo(g,h,l)perylene   | 0.003099              | 0.002926               |  |
| 1407         | Perylene               | NA                    | $5.95 \times 10^{-05}$ |  |
| 1418         | Indeno(1,2,3-CD)pyrene | 0.001911              | 0.001817               |  |
| 83           | Acetylene              | NA                    | 2.4889                 |  |
| 288          | Cyclopentene           | NA                    | 0.1136                 |  |
| 596          | M-xylene               | NA                    | 0.866728               |  |
| 597          | O-xylene               | NA                    | 0.308755               |  |
| 144          | Propylene              | NA                    | 0.422                  |  |
| 210          | Trans-2-butene         | NA                    | 0.2813                 |  |
| 12           | Calcium                | 0.1765                | NA                     |  |
| 16           | Chromium               | 0.0044                | NA                     |  |
| 19           | Copper                 | 0.006833              | NA                     |  |
| 3            | Lead                   | 0.279                 | NA                     |  |
| 27           | Manganese              | 0.012                 | NA                     |  |
| 28           | Mercury                | 0.002                 | NA                     |  |
| 30           | Nickel                 | 0.002167              | NA                     |  |
| 41           | Zinc                   | 1.070333              | NA                     |  |
| 36           | Dioxins & Furans       | $7.24 	imes 10^{-07}$ | NA                     |  |

Table 3.17: Sample of speciation profile for heavy duty diesel vehicles

#### 3.2.4 Temporal Profiles

Figure 3.3 gives the average daily hourly travel profile for diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles, which is a profile averaged over the entire GMR. Weekly and monthly profiles have already been discussed in Section 2.8.

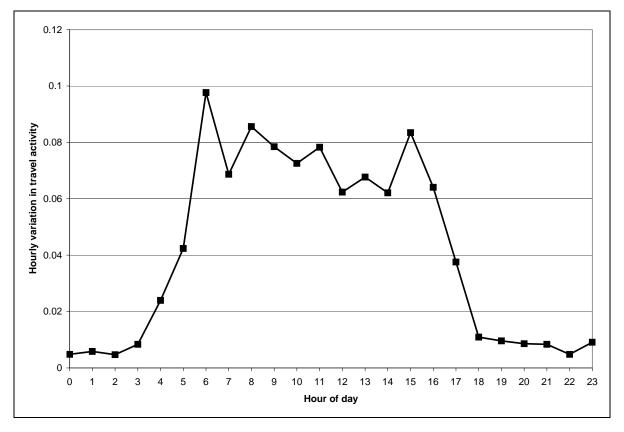


Figure 3.3: Average hourly variation in travel activity for diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles

#### 3.2.5 Emission Estimates

Table 3.18 presents total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from heavy duty commercial diesel vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. Total estimated annual emissions of all substances from heavy duty commercial diesel vehicles are presented in Appendix C.

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/year) |           |            |           |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                  | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 3.59                    | 0.23      | 0.20       | 0.93      | 4.96   |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 319.54                  | 20.48     | 17.93      | 83.00     | 440.95 |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 30.89                   | 1.98      | 1.73       | 8.02      | 42.62  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 8534                    | 638       | 513        | 2740      | 12424  |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 217.06                  | 13.91     | 12.18      | 56.38     | 299.53 |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 30.52                   | 1.96      | 1.71       | 7.93      | 42.12  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 1.958                   | 0.150     | 0.116      | 0.657     | 2.881  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 16908                   | 1340      | 1067       | 5974      | 25289  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 702                     | 54        | 42         | 235       | 1033   |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 681                     | 52        | 40         | 228       | 1002   |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 18.59                   | 1.23      | 1.05       | 5.05      | 25.92  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 287.86                  | 23.71     | 15.94      | 97.74     | 425.25 |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 22.51                   | 1.44      | 1.26       | 5.85      | 31.06  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 709                     | 54        | 42         | 238       | 1043   |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 2597                    | 166       | 146        | 675       | 3583   |  |  |  |

### Table 3.18: Total estimated annual emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region

Tables 3.19, 3.20, 3.21 and 3.22 present total estimated daily emissions (for selected substances) from heavy duty diesel commercial vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. These daily emission estimates are representative of a typical January weekday, January weekend day, a July weekday and July weekend day.

| each region for a typical January weekday |                        |           |            |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Quidatanaa                                | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substance                                 | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                             | 0.008                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.002     | 0.011  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                              | 0.680                  | 0.044     | 0.038      | 0.177     | 0.938  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                                   | 0.066                  | 0.004     | 0.004      | 0.017     | 0.091  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                           | 16.553                 | 1.237     | 0.995      | 5.315     | 24.101 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                              | 0.462                  | 0.030     | 0.026      | 0.120     | 0.637  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                         | 0.065                  | 0.004     | 0.004      | 0.017     | 0.090  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                          | 0.005                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.002     | 0.007  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                        | 42.89                  | 3.40      | 2.71       | 15.15     | 64.15  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm                | 1.737                  | 0.134     | 0.103      | 0.583     | 2.557  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm               | 1.685                  | 0.130     | 0.100      | 0.565     | 2.481  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons          | 0.046                  | 0.003     | 0.003      | 0.012     | 0.064  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                            | 0.713                  | 0.059     | 0.039      | 0.242     | 1.053  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                                   | 0.048                  | 0.003     | 0.003      | 0.012     | 0.066  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)        | 1.755                  | 0.135     | 0.104      | 0.589     | 2.583  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                                | 5.524                  | 0.354     | 0.310      | 1.435     | 7.623  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 3.19: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region for a typical January weekday

### Table 3.20: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region for a typical January weekend day

| Substance                          |        | Emissions (tonnes/day) |            |           |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney | Newcastle              | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.007  | 0.000                  | 0.000      | 0.002     | 0.009  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.595  | 0.038                  | 0.033      | 0.155     | 0.821  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.057  | 0.004                  | 0.003      | 0.015     | 0.079  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 14.484 | 1.083                  | 0.871      | 4.650     | 21.088 |  |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.404  | 0.026                  | 0.023      | 0.105     | 0.558  |  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.057  | 0.004                  | 0.003      | 0.015     | 0.078  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.004  | 0.000                  | 0.000      | 0.001     | 0.006  |  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 37.53  | 2.97                   | 2.37       | 13.26     | 56.13  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 1.520  | 0.117                  | 0.090      | 0.510     | 2.238  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 1.475  | 0.113                  | 0.088      | 0.495     | 2.170  |  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.040  | 0.003                  | 0.002      | 0.011     | 0.056  |  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.624  | 0.051                  | 0.035      | 0.212     | 0.921  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.042  | 0.003                  | 0.002      | 0.011     | 0.058  |  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 1.535  | 0.118                  | 0.091      | 0.515     | 2.260  |  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 4.834  | 0.310                  | 0.271      | 1.256     | 6.671  |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 3.21: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region for a typical July weekday

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.012                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.003     | 0.017  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 1.067                  | 0.068     | 0.060      | 0.277     | 1.472  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.103                  | 0.007     | 0.006      | 0.027     | 0.142  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 30.192                 | 2.257     | 1.815      | 9.694     | 43.958 |  |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.725                  | 0.046     | 0.041      | 0.188     | 1.000  |  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.102                  | 0.007     | 0.006      | 0.026     | 0.141  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.006                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.002     | 0.009  |  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 49.12                  | 3.89      | 3.10       | 17.35     | 73.47  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 2.082                  | 0.160     | 0.124      | 0.698     | 3.064  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 2.020                  | 0.155     | 0.120      | 0.678     | 2.972  |  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.055                  | 0.004     | 0.003      | 0.015     | 0.077  |  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.854                  | 0.070     | 0.047      | 0.290     | 1.262  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.075                  | 0.005     | 0.004      | 0.020     | 0.104  |  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 2.103                  | 0.162     | 0.125      | 0.705     | 3.095  |  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 8.670                  | 0.556     | 0.486      | 2.252     | 11.965 |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 3.22: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles in each region for a typical July weekend day

| Substance                          |        | Emissions (tonnes/day) |            |           |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney | Newcastle              | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.011  | 0.001                  | 0.001      | 0.003     | 0.014  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.934  | 0.060                  | 0.052      | 0.243     | 1.288  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.090  | 0.006                  | 0.005      | 0.023     | 0.125  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 26.418 | 1.975                  | 1.588      | 8.482     | 38.464 |  |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.634  | 0.041                  | 0.036      | 0.165     | 0.875  |  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.089  | 0.006                  | 0.005      | 0.023     | 0.123  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.005  | 0.000                  | 0.000      | 0.002     | 0.007  |  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 42.98  | 3.41                   | 2.71       | 15.19     | 64.28  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 1.822  | 0.140                  | 0.108      | 0.611     | 2.681  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 1.767  | 0.136                  | 0.105      | 0.593     | 2.601  |  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.048  | 0.003                  | 0.003      | 0.013     | 0.067  |  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.747  | 0.062                  | 0.041      | 0.254     | 1.104  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.066  | 0.004                  | 0.004      | 0.017     | 0.091  |  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 1.840  | 0.141                  | 0.109      | 0.617     | 2.708  |  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 7.587  | 0.486                  | 0.426      | 1.971     | 10.469 |  |  |  |  |

### 3.3 Diesel Light Duty Vehicles

The source type of diesel light duty vehicles include diesel passenger cars and diesel light duty commercial vehicles. Diesel cars are not a big component in the GMR fleet. It includes some light 4WD vehicles with GVM less than 2.7 tonnes. Light duty commercial diesel vehicles may have a similar weight to their petrol counterparts in fleet composition, but they have significantly distinctive emission characteristics.

#### 3.3.1 Base Emission Factors

The base emission factors were completely redeveloped using the data of Diesel NEPM Preparatory Projects 2 and 7, in association with a review of the US, European Union and Japan's relevant data and regulatory information. Because of the small sample size of the data, no deterioration rates were derived even though they may deteriorate significantly. Therefore, it is more appropriate to consider these base emission factors as lifetime averages. Tables 3.23 and 3.24 present the base emission factors for diesel cars and diesel light duty commercial vehicles respectively, for the baseline diesel sulfur content of 1500 ppm. Emission factors for other sulfur levels are discussed in Section 3.2.2.

### Table 3.23: Base emission factors for diesel cars (g/km) – lifetime averages (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)

| PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> (g/km) |      | NO <sub>x</sub> (g/km) |      | (g/km) | CO (g/km) |       |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|------|--------|-----------|-------|--|
| 1975             | 0.531                   | 1975 | 1.706                  | 1975 | 0.617  | 1975      | 4.100 |  |
| 1980             | 0.489                   | 1985 | 1.618                  | 1980 | 0.533  | 1980      | 4.000 |  |
| 1983             | 0.464                   | 1990 | 1.514                  | 1985 | 0.450  | 1985      | 3.900 |  |
| 1986             | 0.439                   | 1993 | 1.428                  | 1986 | 0.360  | 1988      | 3.300 |  |
| 1989             | 0.413                   | 1996 | 1.342                  | 1990 | 0.302  | 1991      | 2.700 |  |
| 1992             | 0.388                   | 1999 | 1.256                  | 1993 | 0.258  | 1994      | 2.100 |  |
| 1995             | 0.349                   | 2000 | 1.227                  | 1995 | 0.228  | 1997      | 1.500 |  |
| 1998             | 0.309                   | 2001 | 1.199                  | 1997 | 0.199  | 1998      | 1.300 |  |
| 1999             | 0.296                   |      |                        | 2000 | 0.170  | 2000      | 1.193 |  |
| 2000             | 0.283                   |      |                        |      |        |           |       |  |

### Table 3.24: Base emission factors for diesel light commercial vehicles (g/km) – lifetime averages (under 1500 ppm diesel sulfur content)

| PM <sub>10</sub> | PM₁₀ (g/km) |      | NO <sub>x</sub> (g/km) |      | (g/km) | CO (g/km) |       |  |
|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------|------|--------|-----------|-------|--|
| 1975             | 0.677       | 1975 | 1.587                  | 1975 | 0.352  | 1975      | 4.275 |  |
| 1980             | 0.642       | 1985 | 1.509                  | 1980 | 0.303  | 1986      | 4.000 |  |
| 1983             | 0.620       | 1988 | 1.535                  | 1983 | 0.274  | 1990      | 3.631 |  |
| 1986             | 0.563       | 1991 | 1.562                  | 1985 | 0.255  | 1995      | 3.169 |  |
| 1989             | 0.488       | 1994 | 1.588                  | 1986 | 0.245  | 1999      | 2.800 |  |
| 1992             | 0.413       | 1997 | 1.615                  | 1990 | 0.192  |           |       |  |
| 1998             | 0.413       | 2000 | 1.641                  | 1995 | 0.185  |           |       |  |
| 1999             | 0.400       | 2001 | 1.650                  | 2000 | 0.178  |           |       |  |
| 2000             | 0.386       |      |                        |      |        |           |       |  |

#### 3.3.2 Emission Modification Factors

Emission modification parameters for light diesel vehicles are set as follows:

- driving conditions detailed below
- several levels of diesel sulfur content detailed below
- diesel fuel density assumed to be 850 kg/m<sup>3</sup>
- cetane number assumed to be 50
- diesel in-service maintenance program assumed to be none.

#### 3.3.2.1 Driving Condition Modification

Driving conditions include five road types defined in the MAQS inventory – highway, arterial road, commercial highway, commercial arterial road and local/residential road, as well as two traffic flow conditions – free-flow and congested – for each type of road. Driving condition modification factors are (1) adopted from the MAQS inventory for petrol vehicles, and (2) derived from the Diesel NEPM Preparatory Project 2.2 for diesel vehicles. Tables 3.25 and 3.26 present the driving condition modification factors for diesel cars and diesel light duty commercial vehicles respectively.

|                 |          |                     | Free-flov              | w                     |                                | Congested |                     |                        |                       |                                |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Substance       | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads | Arterial  | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads |
| PM              | 1.038    | 0.952               | 1.038                  | 0.952                 | 1.052                          | 1.138     | 1.062               | 1.138                  | 1.070                 | 1.088                          |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 0.985    | 0.917               | 0.985                  | 0.917                 | 1.051                          | 1.651     | 1.282               | 1.651                  | 1.323                 | 1.403                          |
| VOC             | 1.000    | 0.717               | 1.000                  | 0.717                 | 1.248                          | 2.613     | 1.432               | 2.613                  | 1.494                 | 1.617                          |
| со              | 1.063    | 0.930               | 1.063                  | 0.930                 | 1.086                          | 1.109     | 1.029               | 1.109                  | 1.033                 | 1.041                          |

#### Table 3.25: Driving condition modification factors for diesel cars

| Table 3.26: Driving | condition modification | factors for diesel l | iaht dut | v commercial vehicles |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|                     |                        |                      |          | ,                     |

| Free-flow |          |                     |                        |                       | Congested                      |          |                     |                        |                       |                                |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Substance | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads |
| PM        | 1.000    | 1.000               | 1.000                  | 1.000                 | 1.000                          | 1.273    | 1.150               | 1.273                  | 1.172                 | 1.214                          |
| NOx       | 0.980    | 0.940               | 0.980                  | 0.940                 | 1.009                          | 1.309    | 1.176               | 1.309                  | 1.201                 | 1.251                          |
| VOC       | 1.240    | 0.668               | 1.240                  | 0.668                 | 1.120                          | 2.889    | 1.400               | 2.889                  | 1.457                 | 1.571                          |
| СО        | 1.107    | 1.004               | 1.107                  | 1.004                 | 0.921                          | 1.958    | 1.304               | 1.958                  | 1.348                 | 1.435                          |

#### 3.3.2.2 Sulfur Content Modification

To quantify the effect of fuel sulfur content, two mechanisms are taken into account: sulfate contribution to the composition of diesel particulate matter and sulfur impact on the efficiency of diesel oxidation catalysts. As PM emission factors were developed for baseline sulfur content (1300–1500 ppm), the baseline emission factors should be adjusted for lower sulfur levels when relevant EURO standards are in place. Ratios of PM emissions factors under 500 ppm and 50 ppm sulfur content to

those under 1500 ppm were derived from a desktop compilation of data. Those ratios are multiplied to the consolidated baseline PM emission factors for EURO2 emission standards (500ppm) and EURO4 standards (50 ppm) wherever needed. Table 3.27 presents the diesel sulfur content conversion factors for 500 ppm and 50 ppm sulfur levels.

| Diesel sulfur<br>content |               | 500 ppm                                 |               | 50 ppm                               |
|--------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model year               | Diesel<br>car | Diesel light duty commercial<br>vehicle | Diesel<br>car | Diesel light duty commercial vehicle |
| 1970                     | 0.91          | 0.93                                    | 0.93          | 0.95                                 |
| 1972                     | 0.90          | 0.93                                    | 0.93          | 0.95                                 |
| 1974                     | 0.90          | 0.93                                    | 0.93          | 0.95                                 |
| 1976                     | 0.90          | 0.93                                    | 0.93          | 0.95                                 |
| 1978                     | 0.90          | 0.92                                    | 0.93          | 0.95                                 |
| 1980                     | 0.90          | 0.92                                    | 0.93          | 0.94                                 |
| 1982                     | 0.89          | 0.92                                    | 0.93          | 0.94                                 |
| 1984                     | 0.89          | 0.91                                    | 0.93          | 0.94                                 |
| 1986                     | 0.89          | 0.91                                    | 0.92          | 0.94                                 |
| 1988                     | 0.89          | 0.91                                    | 0.92          | 0.94                                 |
| 1990                     | 0.88          | 0.90                                    | 0.92          | 0.93                                 |
| 1992                     | 0.88          | 0.90                                    | 0.92          | 0.93                                 |
| 1994                     | 0.85          | 0.85                                    | 0.89          | 0.90                                 |
| 1996                     | 0.83          | 0.85                                    | 0.88          | 0.90                                 |
| 1998                     | 0.83          | 0.85                                    | 0.88          | 0.90                                 |
| 2000                     | 0.73          | 0.70                                    | 0.82          | 0.79                                 |
| 2002                     | 0.73          | 0.72                                    | 0.82          | 0.81                                 |
| 2004                     | 0.61          | 0.72                                    | 0.73          | 0.81                                 |
| 2006                     | 0.62          | 0.72                                    | 0.74          | 0.81                                 |

Table 3.27: Sulfur content conversion factors for 500 and 50 ppm

#### 3.3.3 Emission Speciation

Original data dedicated for light diesel vehicles are very limited. The following data sources were used to derive PAH speciation profile for these vehicles:

- CSIRO/Parsons diesel emission testing study (CSIRO/Parsons, 2002)
- Test of PAH emissions from a EURO3 diesel engine on EURO3 drive cycle (Collier et al, 1998)
- A tunnel study in Switzerland for emissions of organic compounds (Staehelin et al, 1998).

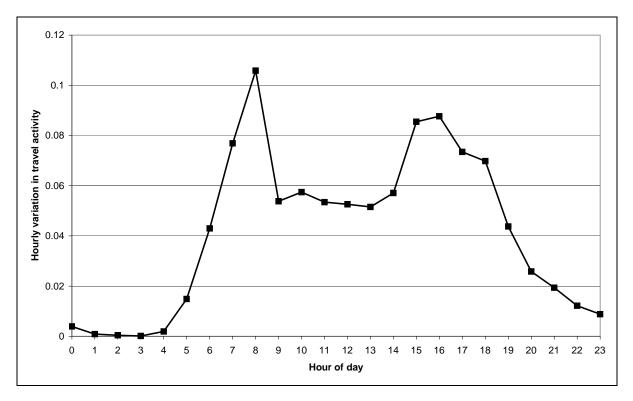
To make up for the paucity of data for diesel light duty vehicles, speciation profile data developed for heavy diesel vehicles were also used. This approach is acceptable as an interim measure considering the commonality of compressed combustion and that the data are only used in a relative way. Table 3.28 presents a sample of speciation data for selected substances for diesel light duty vehicles.

| Substance ID | Substance name         | % PM                     | % VOC                    |  |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 201          | 1,3-butadiene          | NA                       | 0.041221                 |  |
| 356          | Benzene                | NA                       | 1.965176                 |  |
| 49           | Formaldehyde           | NA                       | 3.911451                 |  |
| 482          | Toluene                | NA                       | 0.870433                 |  |
| 1257         | Fluorene               | 0.011375                 | 0.020256                 |  |
| 1299         | phenanthrene           | 0.016913                 | 0.041601                 |  |
| 1329         | 1-methylphenanthrene   | 0.003387                 | 0.006169                 |  |
| 1358         | Fluoranthene           | 0.006324                 | 0.01126                  |  |
| 1356         | Pyrene                 | 0.008197                 | 0.014596                 |  |
| 1386         | benzo[ghi]fluoranthene | 0.000917                 | 0.001975                 |  |
| 1390         | benzo(a)anthracene     | 0.005344                 | 0.009515                 |  |
| 1388         | chrysene               | 0.003215                 | 0.005724                 |  |
| 1405         | benzo(b)fluoranthene   | 0.00323                  | 0.005751                 |  |
| 1408         | benzo(k)fluoranthene   | 0.003314                 | 0.005902                 |  |
| 1406         | benzo(e)pyrene         | 0.001581                 | 0.002816                 |  |
| 1404         | benzo(a)pyrene         | 0.003468                 | 0.006175                 |  |
| 1420         | benzo(g,h,l)perylene   | 0.004868                 | 0.008669                 |  |
| 1407         | perylene               | NA                       | 5.95 × 10 <sup>-05</sup> |  |
| 1418         | Indeno(1,2,3-CD)pyrene | 0.004713                 | 0.008392                 |  |
| 83           | Acetylene              | NA                       | 2.4889                   |  |
| 288          | Cyclopentene           | NA                       | 0.1136                   |  |
| 596          | M-xylene               | NA                       | 0.669743                 |  |
| 597          | O-xylene               | NA                       | 0.238583                 |  |
| 144          | Propylene              | NA                       | 0.422                    |  |
| 210          | Trans-2-butene         | NA                       | 0.2813                   |  |
| 12           | Calcium                | 0.074                    | NA                       |  |
| 16           | Chromium               | 0.001667                 | NA                       |  |
| 19           | Copper                 | 0.003                    | NA                       |  |
| 3            | Lead                   | 0.13025                  | NA                       |  |
| 27           | Manganese              | 0.0645                   | NA                       |  |
| 28           | Mercury                | 0.000667                 | NA                       |  |
| 30           | Nickel                 | 0.001                    | NA                       |  |
| 41           | Zinc                   | 1.06025                  | NA                       |  |
| 36           | Dioxins & Furans       | 5.41 × 10 <sup>-07</sup> | NA                       |  |

#### Table 3.28: Sample of speciation profile for diesel light duty vehicles

#### 3.3.4 Temporal Profiles

Figure 3.4 gives the average hourly travel profile for diesel light duty vehicles, which is a profile averaged over the entire GMR. Weekly and monthly profiles have already been discussed in Section 2.8.



#### Figure 3.4: Average hourly variation in travel activity for diesel light duty vehicles

#### 3.3.5 Emission Estimates

Table 3.29 presents total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from diesel light duty vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. Total estimated annual emissions of all substances from diesel light duty vehicles are presented in Appendix C.

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/year) |           |            |           |          |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                  | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR      |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.394                   | 0.021     | 0.014      | 0.044     | 0.473    |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 19.311                  | 1.015     | 0.694      | 2.177     | 23.198   |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 18.761                  | 0.986     | 0.675      | 2.115     | 22.537   |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 7935                    | 568       | 347        | 1344      | 10194    |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 37.341                  | 1.963     | 1.343      | 4.210     | 44.857   |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 11.222                  | 0.590     | 0.404      | 1.265     | 13.480   |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 1.128                   | 0.081     | 0.049      | 0.183     | 1.440    |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 4245                    | 265       | 170        | 607       | 5287     |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 866                     | 62        | 38         | 140       | 1106     |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 839.801                 | 60.125    | 36.499     | 136.283   | 1072.708 |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 9.473                   | 0.560     | 0.365      | 1.231     | 11.630   |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 249.06                  | 18.50     | 10.97      | 38.99     | 317.52   |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 8.274                   | 0.435     | 0.298      | 0.933     | 9.940    |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 874                     | 63        | 38         | 142       | 1117     |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 955                     | 50        | 34         | 108       | 1147     |  |  |

Tables 3.30, 3.31, 3.32 and 3.33 present total estimated daily emissions (for selected substances) from diesel light duty vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. These daily emission estimates are representative of a typical January weekday, January weekend day, a July weekday and July weekend day.

### Table 3.30: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region for a<br/>typical January weekday

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR   |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.001 |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.041                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.005     | 0.049 |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.040                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.005     | 0.048 |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 15.39                  | 1.10      | 0.67       | 2.61      | 19.77 |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.079                  | 0.004     | 0.003      | 0.009     | 0.095 |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.024                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.003     | 0.029 |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.003                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.004 |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 10.77                  | 0.67      | 0.43       | 1.54      | 13.41 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 2.144                  | 0.153     | 0.093      | 0.348     | 2.738 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 2.079                  | 0.149     | 0.090      | 0.337     | 2.656 |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.023                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.003     | 0.029 |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.617                  | 0.046     | 0.027      | 0.097     | 0.786 |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.018                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.002     | 0.021 |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 2.165                  | 0.155     | 0.094      | 0.351     | 2.766 |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 2.031                  | 0.107     | 0.073      | 0.229     | 2.440 |  |  |

### Table 3.31: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region for a<br/>typical January weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR   |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.001 |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.036                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.004     | 0.043 |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.035                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.004     | 0.042 |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 13.47                  | 0.96      | 0.59       | 2.28      | 17.30 |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.070                  | 0.004     | 0.002      | 0.008     | 0.084 |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.021                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.002     | 0.025 |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.002                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.003 |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 9.42                   | 0.59      | 0.38       | 1.35      | 11.73 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 1.876                  | 0.134     | 0.082      | 0.304     | 2.396 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 1.820                  | 0.130     | 0.079      | 0.295     | 2.324 |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.021                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.003     | 0.025 |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.540                  | 0.040     | 0.024      | 0.084     | 0.688 |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.015                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.002     | 0.019 |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 1.895                  | 0.136     | 0.082      | 0.307     | 2.420 |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 1.777                  | 0.093     | 0.064      | 0.200     | 2.135 |  |  |

| Table 3.32: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region for a |
|--|
| typical July weekday   |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR   |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      |                        |           |            |           |       |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.002 |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.064                  | 0.003     | 0.002      | 0.007     | 0.077 |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 0.063                  | 0.003     | 0.002      | 0.007     | 0.075 |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 28.08                  | 2.01      | 1.23       | 4.75      | 36.07 |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.125                  | 0.007     | 0.004      | 0.014     | 0.150 |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.037                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.004     | 0.045 |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 0.003                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.001     | 0.004 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 12.33                  | 0.77      | 0.49       | 1.76      | 15.36 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 2.569                  | 0.184     | 0.112      | 0.417     | 3.281 |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 2.492                  | 0.178     | 0.108      | 0.404     | 3.183 |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.028                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.004     | 0.035 |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.739                  | 0.055     | 0.033      | 0.116     | 0.942 |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.028                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.003     | 0.033 |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 2.595                  | 0.186     | 0.113      | 0.421     | 3.314 |  |  |

# Table 3.33: Total estimated daily emissions from diesel light duty vehicles in each region for a<br/>typical July weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR   |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.001 |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.056                  | 0.003     | 0.002      | 0.006     | 0.068 |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.055                  | 0.003     | 0.002      | 0.006     | 0.066 |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 24.57                  | 1.76      | 1.07       | 4.16      | 31.56 |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.109                  | 0.006     | 0.004      | 0.012     | 0.131 |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.033                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.004     | 0.039 |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.003                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.004 |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 10.79                  | 0.67      | 0.43       | 1.54      | 13.44 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 2.248                  | 0.161     | 0.098      | 0.365     | 2.871 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 2.180                  | 0.156     | 0.095      | 0.354     | 2.785 |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.025                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.003     | 0.030 |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.647                  | 0.048     | 0.028      | 0.101     | 0.824 |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.024                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.003     | 0.029 |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 2.270                  | 0.163     | 0.099      | 0.368     | 2.900 |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 2.789                  | 0.147     | 0.100      | 0.314     | 3.351 |  |  |

### 3.4 Petrol Light Duty Commercial Vehicles

This type of vehicle includes panel vans, utilities and heavy 4WD vehicles driven by petrol. They are significantly less in number than petrol passenger cars but represent (together with their diesel counterpart) the most rapidly growing component of the urban fleet. There are an increasing number of light duty commercial vehicles, 4WD in particular, being used for commuting and other private purposes on urban streets. Many of those vehicles fall in a loophole of the current and past Australian emission standards and are not regulated for emissions (will be regulated from EURO2). Their emissions could be therefore much higher than passenger cars in terms of fleet averages. Ironically, for the same reason, there is little emission test data available for these vehicles.

#### 3.4.1 Base Emission Factors

For petrol light duty commercial vehicles, the implementation of ADR37/00 (in 1989) and the ADR37/01 (in 1999) are supposed to be the only events that could possibly bring about some changes in emissions. Without adequate information, it is assumed that the new vehicle emission rates are about 70-80% of the ADR limits (this is a conservative estimate with high level of uncertainty). The deterioration rates are assumed to be the same as those for non-catalyst cars.

For vehicles in later model years when they are covered by EURO standards, the emissions of these vehicles are tied to the relevant emission limits. Specifically, it is assumed that new vehicle emission levels are at 90% of the EURO2 limit in 2004, and 50% of the EURO3 limit in 2006. It is also assumed that deterioration rates are unchanged for vehicles under EURO2 relative to pre-EURO models, and are half that of EURO2 for vehicles under EURO3.

As drive cycles for emission testing under different emission standards are different, the above derivation is subjected to adjustments incorporating the cycle differences. Cycle conversion factors between EURO standards are derived from a cycle comparative study by FORD Laboratory Australia. Tables 3.34 and 3.35 present the base emission factors for petrol light commercial vehicles.

| Substance     | e NO <sub>x</sub>              |                                 |   | VOC                       | СО                             |                                 |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Model<br>year | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) rate (g/km/km) |                           | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) |  |
| 1988          | 1.474714                       | $6.64 	imes 10^{-06}$           | 1.372857                                      | $8.08886 \times 10^{-06}$ | 13.82114                       | 0.00013                         |  |
| 1999          | 1.386532                       | $6.94 \times 10^{-06}$          | 1.225776                                      | $7.95289 	imes 10^{-06}$  | 12.59515                       | 0.00013                         |  |
| 2004          | 0.373846                       | $6.94\times10^{\text{-}06}$     | 0.294545                                      | $7.95289 	imes 10^{-06}$  | 4.707692                       | 0.00013                         |  |
| 2006          | 0.10625                        | $3.47\times10^{\text{-}06}$     | 0.114183                                      | $3.97645 	imes 10^{-06}$  | 1.924615                       | $6.48 	imes 10^{-05}$           |  |

#### Table 3.34: Gaseous emission factors for petrol light commercial vehicles

#### Table 3.35: PM<sub>10</sub> Emission factors for petrol light commercial vehicles

| Model year | g/km  |
|------------|-------|
| 1989       | 0.05  |
| 1992       | 0.03  |
| 2004       | 0.022 |
| 2006       | 0.022 |

#### 3.4.2 Emission Modification Factors

Emission modification parameters for petrol light duty commercial vehicles are set as follows:

- driving conditions detailed below
- petrol fuel volatility the same as petrol passenger cars (Section 3.1.2.2)
- in-service maintenance assumed to be none for this inventory
- fuel sulfur content assumed to be 150 ppm for this inventory
- ethanol blending assumed to be none for this inventory
- season calculated for both average summer and average winter for this inventory.

Table 3.36 presents the driving condition modification factors for petrol light duty commercial vehicles.

|                  |          | Free-flow           |                        |                       |                                |          | Congested           |                        |                       |                                |  |
|------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Substance        | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads |  |
| PM <sub>10</sub> | 1.000    | 0.550               | 1.000                  | 0.550                 | 1.000                          | 1.800    | 1.332               | 2.000                  | 1.379                 | 1.474                          |  |
| NO <sub>x</sub>  | 0.860    | 1.260               | 0.860                  | 1.260                 | 1.000                          | 1.040    | 1.121               | 1.040                  | 1.138                 | 1.173                          |  |
| VOC              | 0.860    | 0.760               | 0.860                  | 0.760                 | 1.000                          | 1.120    | 1.163               | 1.120                  | 1.186                 | 1.232                          |  |
| СО               | 0.840    | 0.720               | 0.840                  | 0.720                 | 1.000                          | 1.010    | 1.118               | 1.010                  | 1.135                 | 1.168                          |  |

Table 3.36: Driving condition modification factors for petrol light duty commercial vehicles

#### 3.4.3 Emission Speciation

Speciation profiles for petrol light duty commercial vehicles are the same as that for petrol passenger cars.

#### 3.4.4 Temporal Profiles

Figure 3.5 gives the average hourly travel profile for petrol light duty commercial vehicles, which is a profile averaged over the entire GMR. Weekly and monthly profiles have already been discussed in Section 2.8.

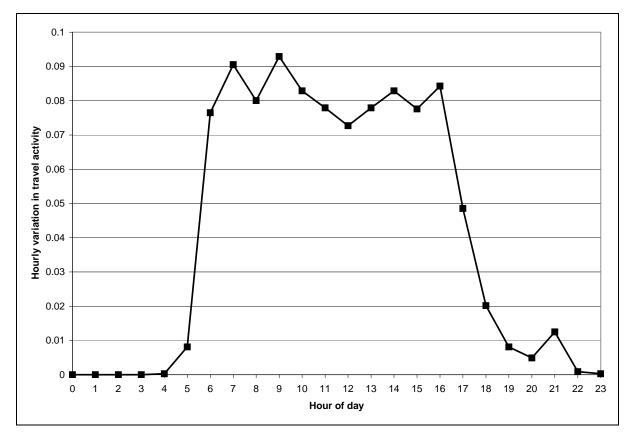


Figure 3.5: Average hourly variation in travel activity for petrol light duty commercial vehicles

#### 3.4.5 Emission Estimates

Table 3.37 presents total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from petrol light duty commercial vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. Total estimated annual emissions of all substances from petrol light duty commercial vehicles are presented in Appendix C.

| Substance                          |        | Emissions (tonnes/year) |            |           |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney | Newcastle               | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 25.91  | 1.26                    | 0.94       | 5.01      | 33.13  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 36.61  | 1.79                    | 1.33       | 7.09      | 46.81  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 216.01 | 10.54                   | 7.86       | 41.81     | 276.22 |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 55294  | 2784                    | 2050       | 11001     | 71129  |  |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 60.43  | 2.95                    | 2.20       | 11.70     | 77.28  |  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 322.16 | 15.71                   | 11.73      | 62.35     | 411.95 |  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.388  | 0.016                   | 0.013      | 0.055     | 0.473  |  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 4534   | 217                     | 164        | 937       | 5851   |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 50.14  | 2.10                    | 1.70       | 7.09      | 61.03  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 46.13  | 1.93                    | 1.56       | 6.52      | 56.15  |  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 12.05  | 0.57                    | 0.43       | 2.24      | 15.28  |  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 49.67  | 2.64                    | 1.93       | 9.57      | 63.81  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 232.66 | 11.35                   | 8.47       | 45.03     | 297.51 |  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 67.69  | 2.83                    | 2.29       | 9.57      | 82.39  |  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 4627   | 226                     | 168        | 895       | 5916   |  |  |  |  |

### Table 3.37: Total estimated annual emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles in each region

Tables 3.38, 3.39, 3.40 and 3.41 present total estimated daily emissions (for selected substances) from light duty petrol commercial vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. These daily emission estimates are representative of a typical January weekday, January weekend day, a July weekday and July weekend day.

| Table 3.38: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles in each |
|--|
| region for a typical January weekday   |

| Substance                          |        | Emissions (tonnes/day) |            |           |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney | Newcastle              | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.055  | 0.003                  | 0.002      | 0.011     | 0.070  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.078  | 0.004                  | 0.003      | 0.015     | 0.100  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.460  | 0.022                  | 0.017      | 0.089     | 0.588  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 107.26 | 5.40                   | 3.98       | 21.34     | 137.97 |  |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.129  | 0.006                  | 0.005      | 0.025     | 0.164  |  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.685  | 0.033                  | 0.025      | 0.133     | 0.876  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.001  | 0.000                  | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.001  |  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 11.50  | 0.55                   | 0.41       | 2.38      | 14.84  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.124  | 0.005                  | 0.004      | 0.018     | 0.151  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.114  | 0.005                  | 0.004      | 0.016     | 0.139  |  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.030  | 0.001                  | 0.001      | 0.006     | 0.038  |  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.123  | 0.007                  | 0.005      | 0.024     | 0.158  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.495  | 0.024                  | 0.018      | 0.096     | 0.633  |  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.168  | 0.007                  | 0.006      | 0.024     | 0.204  |  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 9.843  | 0.480                  | 0.358      | 1.905     | 12.587 |  |  |  |  |

# Table 3.39: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles in eachregion for a typical January weekend day

| Substance                          |        | Emissions (tonnes/day) |            |           |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney | Newcastle              | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.048  | 0.002                  | 0.002      | 0.009     | 0.062  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.068  | 0.003                  | 0.002      | 0.013     | 0.087  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.402  | 0.020                  | 0.015      | 0.078     | 0.514  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 93.85  | 4.73                   | 3.48       | 18.67     | 120.73 |  |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.113  | 0.005                  | 0.004      | 0.022     | 0.144  |  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.600  | 0.029                  | 0.022      | 0.116     | 0.767  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.001  | 0.000                  | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.001  |  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 10.06  | 0.48                   | 0.36       | 2.08      | 12.99  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.109  | 0.005                  | 0.004      | 0.015     | 0.132  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.100  | 0.004                  | 0.003      | 0.014     | 0.122  |  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.026  | 0.001                  | 0.001      | 0.005     | 0.033  |  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.108  | 0.006                  | 0.004      | 0.021     | 0.138  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.433  | 0.021                  | 0.016      | 0.084     | 0.554  |  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.147  | 0.006                  | 0.005      | 0.021     | 0.179  |  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 8.613  | 0.420                  | 0.314      | 1.667     | 11.014 |  |  |  |  |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.086                  | 0.004     | 0.003      | 0.017     | 0.111  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.122                  | 0.006     | 0.004      | 0.024     | 0.156  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.721                  | 0.035     | 0.026      | 0.140     | 0.922  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 195.63                 | 9.85      | 7.25       | 38.92     | 251.66 |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.202                  | 0.010     | 0.007      | 0.039     | 0.258  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 1.076                  | 0.052     | 0.039      | 0.208     | 1.375  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.001  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 13.17                  | 0.63      | 0.48       | 2.72      | 17.00  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.149                  | 0.006     | 0.005      | 0.021     | 0.181  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.137                  | 0.006     | 0.005      | 0.019     | 0.167  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.036                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.007     | 0.045  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.147                  | 0.008     | 0.006      | 0.028     | 0.189  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.777                  | 0.038     | 0.028      | 0.150     | 0.993  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.201                  | 0.008     | 0.007      | 0.028     | 0.244  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 15.449                 | 0.753     | 0.562      | 2.990     | 19.755 |  |  |  |

## Table 3.40: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles for a<br/>typical July weekday

## Table 3.41: Total estimated daily emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles in eachregion for a typical July weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.076                  | 0.004     | 0.003      | 0.015     | 0.097  |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.107                  | 0.005     | 0.004      | 0.021     | 0.137  |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.631                  | 0.031     | 0.023      | 0.122     | 0.807  |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 171.18                 | 8.62      | 6.35       | 34.06     | 220.20 |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.177                  | 0.009     | 0.006      | 0.034     | 0.226  |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.941                  | 0.046     | 0.034      | 0.182     | 1.204  |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.001  |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 11.53                  | 0.55      | 0.42       | 2.38      | 14.87  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.130                  | 0.005     | 0.004      | 0.018     | 0.158  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.120                  | 0.005     | 0.004      | 0.017     | 0.146  |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.031                  | 0.001     | 0.001      | 0.006     | 0.040  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.129                  | 0.007     | 0.005      | 0.025     | 0.166  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.680                  | 0.033     | 0.025      | 0.132     | 0.869  |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.176                  | 0.007     | 0.006      | 0.025     | 0.214  |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 13.518                 | 0.659     | 0.492      | 2.616     | 17.285 |  |  |  |

### 3.5 Other Vehicles

Other vehicles in this inventory include petrol heavy duty commercial vehicles and motorcycles. This is actually not a good category placing lightest and heaviest petrol vehicles in one group. However, in view of both types of vehicles being extremely lacking in adequate emissions data and accounting only for a very small proportion of the entire on-road fleet travel, it was decided to put them in one group for this inventory.

#### 3.5.1 Emission Factors

For petrol heavy duty commercial vehicles, all gaseous emission factors are adopted from USEPA's AP42 data (USEPA, 1995a) as no Australian data are available. Before 2004, AP42 emission factors for 1989 models are used, and from 2004 onwards AP42 emission factors for 1998 models are used. Particulate matter emission factors are sourced from the USEPA PART5 model (USEPA, 1995b).

For motorcycles, gaseous emission factors are sourced from the European Emission Inventory Guide Book (European Environment Agency, 2002) assuming a 2-stroke engine under EC97/24/EC and an average speed of 35km/h. As the particulate matter emissions of motorcycles was set at a very high level in the MAQS inventory and, in the absence of adequate data, it is assumed that in 2004 particulate emissions were reduced to the level of petrol passenger cars, that is, 0.021 g/km. Tables 3.42 and 3.43 present base emission factors for heavy duty commercial petrol vehicles and motorcycles respectively.

| Substance  | l                              | NO <sub>x</sub>                 | N                              | /oc                             | со                             |                                 |  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Model year | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) |  |
| 1987       | 3.45                           | $1.55 \times 10^{-06}$          | 5.8                            | $6.6 	imes 10^{-06}$            | 46.0                           | 0.000172                        |  |
| 1993       | 3.45                           | $1.55 	imes 10^{-06}$           | 4.35                           | $3.5\times10^{\text{-06}}$      | 31.4                           | $3.32\times10^{\text{-}05}$     |  |
| 2004       | 1.40                           | $1.55 	imes 10^{-06}$           | 0.86                           | $3.48\times10^{\text{-06}}$     | 18.8                           | $2.47\times10^{\text{-}06}$     |  |

#### Table 3.42: Gaseous emission factors for petrol heavy duty commercial vehicles

#### Table 3.43: Gaseous emission factors for motorcycles

| Substance  | NO <sub>x</sub>                |                                 | l l                            | /oC                             | со                             |                                 |  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Model year | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) | New car<br>emissions<br>(g/km) | Deterioration<br>rate (g/km/km) |  |
| 1975       | 0.39                           | NA                              | 7.48                           | NA                              | 26.6                           | NA                              |  |
| 1999       | 0.0215                         | NA                              | 6.07                           | NA                              | 10.4075                        | NA                              |  |

Table 3.44 gives  $PM_{10}$  emissions factors for petrol heavy duty commercial vehicles. For motorcycles,  $PM_{10}$  emission factors are set at 0.06 g/km for all model years.

| Model year | g/km  |
|------------|-------|
| 1986       | 0.230 |
| 1996       | 0.158 |
| 2004       | 0.070 |

#### Table 3.44: Particulate emission factors for petrol heavy duty commercial vehicles

#### 3.5.2 Emission Modification Factors

Emission modification parameters for other vehicles are set as follows:

- driving conditions detailed below
- petrol fuel volatility the same as petrol passenger cars (Section 3.1.2.2)
- in-service maintenance assumed to be none for this inventory
- fuel sulfur content assumed to be 150 ppm for this inventory
- ethanol blending assumed to be none for this inventory
- season calculated for both average summer and average winter for this inventory.

Table 3.45 presents driving condition modification factors for heavy duty commercial petrol vehicles and motorcycles.

|                 |          | Free-flow           |                        |                       |                                |          | Congested           |                        |                       |                                |  |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Substance       | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads | Arterial | Highway/<br>Freeway | Commercial<br>Arterial | Commercial<br>Highway | Local/<br>Residential<br>Roads |  |
| PM              | 1.000    | 0.550               | 1.000                  | 0.550                 | 1.000                          | 1.800    | 1.332               | 2.000                  | 1.379                 | 1.474                          |  |
| NO <sub>x</sub> | 1.000    | 1.000               | 1.000                  | 1.000                 | 1.000                          | 1.000    | 1.000               | 1.000                  | 1.000                 | 1.000                          |  |
| VOC             | 0.870    | 0.770               | 0.870                  | 0.770                 | 1.000                          | 1.120    | 1.156               | 1.120                  | 1.179                 | 1.223                          |  |
| со              | 0.830    | 0.710               | 0.830                  | 0.710                 | 1.000                          | 1.010    | 1.125               | 1.010                  | 1.143                 | 1.178                          |  |

#### Table 3.45: Driving condition modification factors for other vehicles

#### 3.5.3 Emission Speciation

Speciation profiles for other vehicles are the same as that for petrol passenger cars.

#### 3.5.4 Temporal Profiles

Figure 3.6 gives the average hourly travel profile for other vehicles, which is a profile averaged over the entire GMR. Weekly and monthly profiles have already been discussed in Section 2.8.

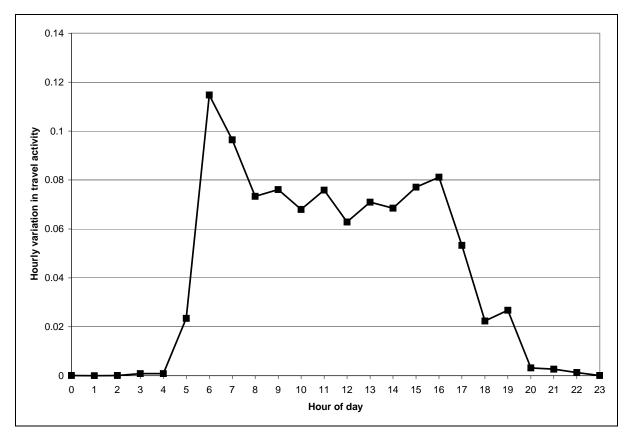


Figure 3.6: Average hourly variation in travel activity for other vehicles

#### 3.5.5 Emission Estimates

Table 3.46 presents total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from other vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. Total estimated annual emissions of all substances from other vehicles are presented in Appendix C.

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/year) |           |            |           |        |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Oubstatice                         | Sydney                  | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 23.20                   | 1.77      | 1.16       | 6.51      | 32.64  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 32.79                   | 2.50      | 1.63       | 9.20      | 46.12  |  |
| Benzene                            | 193.45                  | 14.77     | 9.64       | 54.28     | 272.14 |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 35554                   | 2788      | 1848       | 11388     | 51579  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 54.12                   | 4.13      | 2.70       | 15.18     | 76.14  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 288.51                  | 22.03     | 14.37      | 80.95     | 405.86 |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.524                   | 0.036     | 0.027      | 0.135     | 0.723  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 2135                    | 173       | 112        | 751       | 3171   |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 67.68                   | 4.69      | 3.50       | 17.40     | 93.28  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 62.27                   | 4.32      | 3.22       | 16.01     | 85.82  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 12.83                   | 0.94      | 0.65       | 3.49      | 17.90  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 22.22                   | 1.78      | 1.22       | 6.69      | 31.91  |  |
| Toluene                            | 208.36                  | 15.91     | 10.38      | 58.46     | 293.11 |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 91.37                   | 6.34      | 4.73       | 23.49     | 125.93 |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 4143                    | 316       | 206        | 1163      | 5829   |  |

#### Table 3.46: Total estimated annual emissions from other vehicles in each region

Tables 3.47, 3.48, 3.49 and 3.50 present total estimated daily emissions (for selected substances) from other vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. These daily emission estimates are representative of a typical January weekday, January weekend day, a July weekday and July weekend day.

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.049                  | 0.004     | 0.002      | 0.014     | 0.069  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.070                  | 0.005     | 0.003      | 0.020     | 0.098  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.412                  | 0.031     | 0.021      | 0.115     | 0.579  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 68.967                 | 5.409     | 3.585      | 22.091    | 100.05 |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.115                  | 0.009     | 0.006      | 0.032     | 0.162  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.614                  | 0.047     | 0.031      | 0.172     | 0.863  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.002  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 5.415                  | 0.439     | 0.285      | 1.905     | 8.044  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.168                  | 0.012     | 0.009      | 0.043     | 0.231  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.154                  | 0.011     | 0.008      | 0.040     | 0.212  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.032                  | 0.002     | 0.002      | 0.009     | 0.044  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.055                  | 0.004     | 0.003      | 0.017     | 0.079  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.443                  | 0.034     | 0.022      | 0.124     | 0.624  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.226                  | 0.016     | 0.012      | 0.058     | 0.312  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 8.815                  | 0.673     | 0.439      | 2.473     | 12.401 |  |

## Table 3.47: Total estimated daily emissions from other vehicles in each region for a typicalJanuary weekday

## Table 3.48: Total estimated daily emissions from other vehicles in each region for a typicalJanuary weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.043                  | 0.003     | 0.002      | 0.012     | 0.061  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.061                  | 0.005     | 0.003      | 0.017     | 0.086  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.360                  | 0.028     | 0.018      | 0.101     | 0.507  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 60.346                 | 4.733     | 3.137      | 19.330    | 87.546 |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.101                  | 0.008     | 0.005      | 0.028     | 0.142  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.537                  | 0.041     | 0.027      | 0.151     | 0.756  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.002  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 4.738                  | 0.384     | 0.250      | 1.667     | 7.038  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.147                  | 0.010     | 0.008      | 0.038     | 0.202  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.135                  | 0.009     | 0.007      | 0.035     | 0.186  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.028                  | 0.002     | 0.001      | 0.008     | 0.039  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.048                  | 0.004     | 0.003      | 0.014     | 0.069  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.388                  | 0.030     | 0.019      | 0.109     | 0.546  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.198                  | 0.014     | 0.010      | 0.051     | 0.273  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 7.713                  | 0.589     | 0.384      | 2.164     | 10.851 |  |

|                                    | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.077                  | 0.006     | 0.004      | 0.022     | 0.109  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.109                  | 0.008     | 0.005      | 0.031     | 0.154  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.646                  | 0.049     | 0.032      | 0.181     | 0.909  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 125.793                | 9.866     | 6.540      | 40.293    | 182.49 |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.181                  | 0.014     | 0.009      | 0.051     | 0.254  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.963                  | 0.074     | 0.048      | 0.270     | 1.355  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.002                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.002  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 6.201                  | 0.503     | 0.327      | 2.181     | 9.212  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.201                  | 0.014     | 0.010      | 0.052     | 0.277  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.185                  | 0.013     | 0.010      | 0.047     | 0.255  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.038                  | 0.003     | 0.002      | 0.010     | 0.053  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.066                  | 0.005     | 0.004      | 0.020     | 0.095  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.696                  | 0.053     | 0.035      | 0.195     | 0.979  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.271                  | 0.019     | 0.014      | 0.070     | 0.374  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 13.835                 | 1.057     | 0.689      | 3.882     | 19.463 |  |

## Table 3.49: Total estimated daily emissions from other vehicles in each region for a typicalJuly weekday

## Table 3.50: Total estimated daily emissions from other vehicles in each region for a typicalJuly weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.068                  | 0.005     | 0.003      | 0.019     | 0.095  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.096                  | 0.007     | 0.005      | 0.027     | 0.135  |  |
| Benzene                            | 0.565                  | 0.043     | 0.028      | 0.159     | 0.795  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 110.069                | 8.632     | 5.722      | 35.256    | 159.68 |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.158                  | 0.012     | 0.008      | 0.044     | 0.222  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.843                  | 0.064     | 0.042      | 0.236     | 1.186  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.001                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.002  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 5.426                  | 0.440     | 0.286      | 1.909     | 8.061  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.176                  | 0.012     | 0.009      | 0.045     | 0.242  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.162                  | 0.011     | 0.008      | 0.042     | 0.223  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.033                  | 0.002     | 0.002      | 0.009     | 0.046  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.058                  | 0.005     | 0.003      | 0.017     | 0.083  |  |
| Toluene                            | 0.609                  | 0.046     | 0.030      | 0.171     | 0.856  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.237                  | 0.016     | 0.012      | 0.061     | 0.327  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 12.106                 | 0.924     | 0.603      | 3.397     | 17.030 |  |

### 3.6 Evaporative Sources

The source of evaporative emissions can be categorised into three types in terms of vehicle operating situations, that is, diurnal loss, hot soak loss, and running loss, together with a supplementary source – resting loss. Diurnal loss is the loss of fuel vapour from parked vehicles when increases in ambient temperature cause liquid fuel in the fuel tank to vaporise. The vapour expands and is forced out of the tank cap or other vents. Hot soak loss is the fuel vapour loss occurring immediately after the engine is switched off. The fuel in the carburettor float bowl is heated by the hot engine causing it to vaporise. Running loss is the fuel vapour loss occurring during vehicle operation. Resting loss is the loss of vapour due to vapour permeation from the fuel and evaporative system and migration to other systems like open-bottom canisters. A decrease in Reid Vapour Pressure (RVP) will reduce vapour losses from all the above sources.

Except running losses, evaporative emissions occur when vehicles are stationary. Therefore they are not directly VKT-related. Ideally, the quantification of diurnal and hot soak losses requires vehicular trip data, that is, number of trip starts, number of trip ends, as well as trip duration information. However, this approach requires extra and unconventional travel and emission data that are not currently available. For this version of emission inventory, the basic assumptions of the MAQS inventory (Carnovale et al, 1996) are still used, which use VKT as a surrogate.

#### 3.6.1 Emission Factors

The Reddy equation, which relates vapour generation to RVP values and ambient temperatures, is employed to convert emission rates from the baseline of 76 kPa to emissions under other RVP levels. Hot soak losses are derived from diurnal losses according to the relationships estimated in the MAQS inventory. For average summer/winter days, hot soak losses (in *g/trip*) were assumed to be  $\frac{1}{2}$  of diurnal losses (in *g/day*) for pre-1976 and 1976–19'85 vehicles, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  for post 1985 vehicles.

The running loss data used in the projection originate from the USEPA's AP42 Mobile Source Emission Factor Compilation (USEPA, 1995a). As the US data are provided for four RVP values (48.3 kPa, 62.1 kPa, 71.7 kPa and 80.1 kPa), quadratic regression equations were made through these values so that data for other RVP values can be estimated by interpolation. The US time periods, pre-1971, 1978–1980 and 1981+, in which the running loss data were assigned, are assumed to be equivalent to the Australian control periods, pre-1975, 1976–1985 and post 1985, respectively.

The resting loss estimates that are estimated by assuming the ratios of resting losses to running losses in the MAQS inventory are still applicable. The ratios are 0.33, 0.32, and 0.77 for high oxidant days, average summer days and average winter days.

RVP value in winter is about 90 kPa in NSW and is irrelevant to any RVP reduction initiatives. Because of the lack of proper data, it is assumed that the ratios derived from the MAQS inventory between high oxidant day's evaporative emissions and wintertime ones are still applicable. Therefore, the evaporative emissions for average winter days are obtained by converting the high oxidant day's emissions (with RVP=76 kPa).

Evaporative emissions calculated separately for the four sources are then summed up to yield total evaporative emissions for each of the control levels. No deterioration rates for evaporative emissions were assumed owing to lack of data.

As with exhaust emissions, the calculated evaporative emission factors apply only to residential roads. The following relationships (as used in MAQS) are used to convert the base emission factors for residential roads into those for the other types of road:

- 1. emission factors for arterial and commercial arterial roads are the same as residential/minor roads
- 2. highways and commercial highways only 10% of the running loss is included in the emission factors to take account of the inverse relationship of running loss and average speed

3. congested categories – 50% of the running loss component is added to the base emission factors. This accounts for the extra losses at low average speed in these conditions.

#### 3.6.2 Emission Speciation

Evaporative emissions do not contain PAH substances. Their speciation profiles are quite different from those of exhaust emissions. The profile data of evaporative emissions are mainly sourced from USEPA's SPECIATE database (2002) and datasets developed in the former NSW EPA's Petrohol Study (Brown et al, 1998). Table 3.51 presents a sample of speciation data for evaporative emissions for selected substances.

| 356         Benzene         1.330689           594         Ethylbenzene         0.035694           593         Styrene         0.035694           482         Toluene         3.494517           83         Acetylene         0.226204           288         Cyclopentene         0.28554           1654         Dimethylbutene         0.016797           1619         Dimethylcyclopentane         0.218365           1786         Dimethylpentane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.03555           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methylcyclopentane         0.044793           287         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methylcyclopentane         0.23995           1529         Methylcyclopentane         0.23995           360         1-methylcyclopentane         0.23995           1747         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368  | Substance ID | Substance name        | % VOC    |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 593         Styrene         0.035694           482         Toluene         3.494517           83         Acetylene         0.226204           288         Cyclopentene         0.28554           1654         Dimethylbutene         0.016797           1619         Dimethylcyclopentane         0.218365           1786         Dimethylpentane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.684289           1529         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.22396           1747         Methylbexenes         0.22396           1747         Methylbertenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.408735           1746         Methylpentenes         9.697648           7  | 356          | Benzene               | 1.330689 |
| 482         Toluene         3.494517           83         Acetylene         0.226204           288         Cyclopentene         0.226204           288         Cyclopentene         0.228554           1654         Dimethylbutene         0.016797           1619         Dimethylcyclopentane         0.218365           1786         Dimethylcyclopentane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylcyclopentane         0.203555           360         1-methylcyclopentane         0.203964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.22396           1747         Methylcyclopentane         0.201568           1744         Methylcyclopentane         0.201568           1746         Methylpotenes         9.697648  | 594          | Ethylbenzene          | 0.689592 |
| 83         Acetylene         0.226204           288         Cyclopentene         0.285554           1654         Dimethylbutene         0.016797           1619         Dimethylcyclopentane         0.218365           1786         Dimethylpentane         0.027996           1748         Dimethylpentane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methyloydohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.201568           1449         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylpentenes         0.22396           1747         Methylpentenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethylouene         0.408735           596         M-xylene         0.016058 <td< td=""><td>593</td><td>Styrene</td><td>0.035694</td></td<>                      | 593          | Styrene               | 0.035694 |
| 288         Cyclopentene         0.28554           1654         Dimethylbutene         0.016797           1819         Dimethylcyclopentane         0.218385           1786         Dimethylpextanes         0.027996           1748         Dimethylpextane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isorrers of heptane         0.011198           287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.6894289           1529         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223965           1747         Methylpertenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpertenes         9.697648           1746         Methylpertenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyloluene         0.46726 </td <td>482</td> <td>Toluene</td> <td>3.494517</td>       | 482          | Toluene               | 3.494517 |
| 1654         Dimethylbutene         0.016797           1619         Dimethylcyclopentane         0.218365           1786         Dimethylpextanes         0.027996           1748         Dimethylpentane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.684289           1529         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.23855           360         1-methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.201568           1747         Methylcyclopentane         0.202396           1746         Methylcyclopentane         0.202396           1746         Methylcyclopentane         0.45726           596         M-xylene <td< td=""><td>83</td><td>Acetylene</td><td>0.226204</td></td<>  | 83           | Acetylene             | 0.226204 |
| 1619         Dimethylcyclopentane         0.218365           1786         Dimethylpentane         0.027996           1748         Dimethylpentane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isomers of heptane         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.20955           360         1-methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           1747         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           1746         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           1746         Methylcyclopentene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335      1749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735 <td>288</td> <td>Cyclopentene</td> <td>0.285554</td> | 288          | Cyclopentene          | 0.285554 |
| 1786         Dimethylpentane         0.027996           1748         Dimethylpentane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylcyclohexane         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isomers of heptane         0.011198           287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.604525           360         1-methylcyclopentane         0.223964           1449         Methylpentenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         9.697643           748         M-ethyltourne         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.467973 <td>1654</td> <td>Dimethylbutene</td> <td>0.016797</td>                | 1654         | Dimethylbutene        | 0.016797 |
| 1748         Dimethylpentane         0.044793           85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isomers of heptane         0.011198           287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methyloutadiene         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylicyclopentane         0.223964           360         1-methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylindans         0.022396           1747         Methylindans         0.022396           1746         Methylindans         0.022396           1746         Methylindans         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.4408735           145         Propane         1.441098   | 1619         | Dimethylcyclopentane  | 0.218365 |
| 85         Ethane         0.298619           617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isomers of heptane         0.011198           287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methyl clohol         0.694289           1529         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.21568           1449         Methyliputans         0.022396           1746         Methyliputanes         9.697648           748         M-ethyliouene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.79335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735  | 1786         | Dimethylhexanes       | 0.027996 |
| 617         Ethylcyclohexane         0.011198           84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isomers of heptane         0.011198           287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.223964           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylpentenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-butene         1.833967   | 1748         | Dimethylpentane       | 0.044793 |
| 84         Ethylene         0.604703           740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isomers of heptane         0.011198           287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylcolohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.609525           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           144         Propylene         0.167973           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298  | 85           | Ethane                | 0.298619 |
| 740         Indan         0.033595           212         Isobutane         1.916013           1794         Isomers of heptane         0.011198           287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylbutadiene         0.044793           493         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.279955           1747         Methylhexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethylpontene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 617          | Ethylcyclohexane      | 0.011198 |
| 212       Isobutane       1.916013         1794       Isomers of heptane       0.011198         287       Isoprene       0.347144         51       Methyl alcohol       0.694289         1529       Methylbutadiene       0.044793         493       Methylcyclohexane       0.223964         368       Methylcyclopentane       0.609525         360       1-methylcyclopentene       0.279955         1747       Methylindans       0.022396         1746       Methyliouene       0.45726         596       M-xylene       1.016058         597       O-xylene       0.779335         749       P-ethyltoluene       0.408735         144       Propane       1.441098         144       Propylene       0.24956         374       Trans-3-hexene       0.167973         210       Trans-2-butene       1.833967         375       Trans-2-hexene       0.335946         298       Trans-2-pentene       1.279473         1736       Trimethylcyclopentane       0.027996   | 84           | Ethylene              | 0.604703 |
| 1794         Isomers of heptane         0.011198           287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylbutadiene         0.044793           493         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.609525           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylhexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 740          | Indan                 | 0.033595 |
| 287         Isoprene         0.347144           51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylbutadiene         0.044793           493         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.609525           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylhexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996  | 212          | Isobutane             | 1.916013 |
| 51         Methyl alcohol         0.694289           1529         Methylbutadiene         0.044793           493         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.609525           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylhexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996  | 1794         | Isomers of heptane    | 0.011198 |
| 1529         Methylbutadiene         0.044793           493         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.609525           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylindans         0.022396           1449         Methylindans         0.022396           1746         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           144         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 287          | Isoprene              | 0.347144 |
| 493         Methylcyclohexane         0.223964           368         Methylcyclopentane         0.609525           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylhexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylpentenes         0.22396           1746         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-pentene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996  | 51           | Methyl alcohol        | 0.694289 |
| 368         Methylcyclopentane         0.609525           360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylhexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylindans         0.022396           1746         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 1529         | Methylbutadiene       | 0.044793 |
| 360         1-methylcyclopentene         0.279955           1747         Methylhexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylindans         0.022396           1746         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 493          | Methylcyclohexane     | 0.223964 |
| 1747         Methylhexenes         0.201568           1449         Methylindans         0.022396           1746         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           144         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 368          | Methylcyclopentane    | 0.609525 |
| 1449       Methylindans       0.022396         1746       Methylpentenes       9.697648         748       M-ethyltoluene       0.45726         596       M-xylene       1.016058         597       O-xylene       0.779335         749       P-ethyltoluene       0.408735         145       Propane       1.441098         144       Propylene       0.24956         374       Trans-3-hexene       0.167973         210       Trans-2-butene       1.833967         375       Trans-2-pentene       1.279473         1736       Trimethylcyclopentane       0.027996   | 360          | 1-methylcyclopentene  | 0.279955 |
| 1746         Methylpentenes         9.697648           748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996  | 1747         | Methylhexenes         | 0.201568 |
| 748         M-ethyltoluene         0.45726           596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 1449         | Methylindans          | 0.022396 |
| 596         M-xylene         1.016058           597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996  | 1746         | Methylpentenes        | 9.697648 |
| 597         O-xylene         0.779335           749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996  | 748          | M-ethyltoluene        | 0.45726  |
| 749         P-ethyltoluene         0.408735           145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996  | 596          | M-xylene              | 1.016058 |
| 145         Propane         1.441098           144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996  | 597          | O-xylene              | 0.779335 |
| 144         Propylene         0.24956           374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 749          | P-ethyltoluene        | 0.408735 |
| 374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 145          | Propane               | 1.441098 |
| 374         Trans-3-hexene         0.167973           210         Trans-2-butene         1.833967           375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 144          | -                     | 0.24956  |
| 375         Trans-2-hexene         0.335946           298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 374          |                       |          |
| 298         Trans-2-pentene         1.279473           1736         Trimethylcyclopentane         0.027996   | 210          | Trans-2-butene        | 1.833967 |
| 1736 Trimethylcyclopentane 0.027996  | 375          | Trans-2-hexene        | 0.335946 |
| 1736 Trimethylcyclopentane 0.027996  | 298          | Trans-2-pentene       | 1.279473 |
|  | 1736         | Trimethylcyclopentane | 0.027996 |
|  | 1694         | Trimethylpentane      | 0.403135 |

Table 3.51: Sample of speciation profile for evaporative emissions

#### 3.6.3 Temporal Profiles

The hourly variation of evaporative emissions have very complicated behaviours, which are affected not only by changes in traffic activity but also by changes in ambient temperature. As discussed previously, evaporative emissions are from four sources: diurnal losses, hot soak losses, running losses and resting losses. Emissions from different evaporative sources have very different dependences on ambient temperatures and different relationships with travel activities. In reality, diurnal losses and hot soak losses are not directly related to VKT. However, as VKT is usually the only traffic activity data available, a method was developed (Carnovale et al, 1996, pp A58–A60) for the MAQS inventory to derive VKT-based emission factors on the basis of assumptions about vehicle parking activities. These assumptions and data are assumed to be still valid for this inventory so that VKT data can be used to derive evaporative emission estimates. In the MAQS inventory, only average daily VKT data were used. A one-fit-to-all hourly traffic profile and one-fit-to-all hourly evaporative profile were used to convert daily exhaust emissions to hourly exhaust emissions, and daily evaporative emission profile combines the effects of both hourly traffic and hourly ambient temperature.

In a departure from the MAQS inventory which used total daily VKT, hourly VKT data are used for this inventory. The hourly profile of the MAQS inventory combines the effect of traffic variation and temperature variation. However, as this inventory uses hourly VKT, the hourly profile should only be based on temperature variation. Therefore an effort was made to isolate the temperature effect from the combined temperature-traffic hourly profile of the MAQS inventory. The derivation of the combined evaporative profile was complicated by integrating the behaviours of the four different evaporative sources. It was assumed that overall, the combined profile can be regarded as the average of the traffic profile and the temperature effect profile (Carnavale et al, 1996, pp 4–76). This enabled the distillation of an overall temperature-effect profile for evaporative emissions (Figure 3.7). As the curve of the profile is quite spiky, a 7-step (3 forward and 3 backward) moving average was used to smooth the curve. This curve indicates that for a vehicle, on average, the highest evaporative emissions occur around noon and lowest evaporative emissions occur at dawn (5:00 am) for an average summer day.

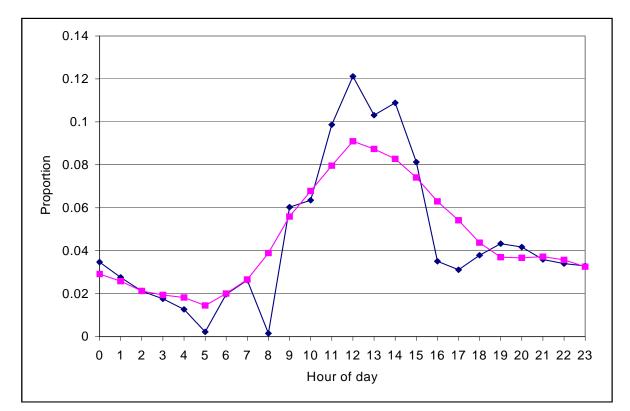


Figure 3.7: Hourly profile for overall temperature effects on evaporative emissions for an average summer day (red line being moving average)

#### 3.6.4 Emission Estimates

Table 3.52 presents total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from evaporative sources of petrol vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. Total estimated annual emissions of all substances from on-road mobile sources are presented in Appendix C.

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/year) |           |            |           |        |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                  | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Benzene                            | 156.80                  | 11.61     | 6.74       | 23.88     | 199.02 |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 211.55                  | 15.66     | 9.09       | 32.22     | 268.53 |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Toluene                            | 119.72                  | 8.86      | 5.15       | 18.24     | 151.97 |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.00                    | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 11783                   | 872       | 507        | 1795      | 14956  |  |

Table 3.52: Total estimated annual evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each region

Tables 3.53, 3.54, 3.55 and 3.56 present total estimated daily emissions (for selected substances) from evaporative sources of petrol vehicles for the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. These daily emission estimates are representative of a typical January weekday, January weekend day, a July weekday and July weekend day.

| Table 3.53: Total estimated daily evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each region |  |
|--|--|
| for a typical January weekday  |  |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Benzene                            | 0.398                  | 0.029     | 0.017      | 0.061     | 0.505  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.537                  | 0.040     | 0.023      | 0.082     | 0.681  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Toluene                            | 0.304                  | 0.022     | 0.013      | 0.046     | 0.385  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Total VOCs                         | 29.889                 | 2.212     | 1.285      | 4.553     | 37.939 |

# Table 3.54: Total estimated daily evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each regionfor a typical January weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Benzene                            | 0.348                  | 0.026     | 0.015      | 0.053     | 0.442  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.470                  | 0.035     | 0.020      | 0.072     | 0.596  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Toluene                            | 0.266                  | 0.020     | 0.011      | 0.040     | 0.337  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Total VOCs                         | 26.153                 | 1.936     | 1.124      | 3.983     | 33.197 |

| Table 3.55: Total estimated daily evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each region |
|--|
| for a typical July weekday   |

| Substance                          |        | Emi       | ssions (tonnes | /day)     |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------|
| Substance                          | Sydney | Newcastle | Wollongong     | Non-Urban | GMR    |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Benzene                            | 0.456  | 0.034     | 0.020          | 0.069     | 0.578  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.615  | 0.045     | 0.026          | 0.094     | 0.780  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Toluene                            | 0.348  | 0.026     | 0.015          | 0.053     | 0.441  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.000  | 0.000     | 0.000          | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Total VOCs                         | 34.232 | 2.534     | 1.472          | 5.214     | 43.451 |

# Table 3.56: Total estimated daily evaporative emissions from mobile sources in each regionfor a typical July weekend day

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Benzene                            | 0.399                  | 0.030     | 0.017      | 0.061     | 0.506  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 0.538                  | 0.040     | 0.023      | 0.082     | 0.683  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Toluene                            | 0.304                  | 0.023     | 0.013      | 0.046     | 0.386  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 0.000                  | 0.000     | 0.000      | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Total VOCs                         | 29.953                 | 2.217     | 1.288      | 4.562     | 38.019 |

# 4 Emissions Summary

The on-road mobile air emissions inventory has been developed for the 2003 calendar year, which incorporates an area covering greater Sydney, Wollongong and Newcastle, known as the Greater Metropolitan Region (GMR).

The on-road mobile air emissions inventory includes emissions from the following sources:

- exhaust emissions from petrol passenger cars
- exhaust emissions from diesel light duty vehicles
- exhaust emissions from petrol light duty commercial vehicles
- exhaust emissions from diesel heavy duty commercial vehicles
- exhaust emissions from other vehicles
- evaporative emissions from all petrol vehicles.

The substances inventoried include criteria pollutants specified in the NEPM for ambient air quality (NEPC, 2003), air toxics associated with the National Pollutant Inventory (NEPC, 2000) and the air toxics NEPM (NEPC, 2004) and any other pollutants associated with state specific programs such as. Load Based Licensing (Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Regulation 1998 and Protection of the Environment Operations (Clean Air) Regulation 2002.

Table 4.1 shows total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from all on-road mobile sources in the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions.

Figure 4.1 shows the proportion of total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from all on-road mobile sources in the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions.

Tables 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5 show total estimated daily emissions (for selected substances) from all on-road mobile sources the in GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. These daily emission estimates are representative of a typical January weekday, January weekend day, a July weekday and July weekend day.

Figures 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5 show the proportion of total estimated daily emissions (for selected substances) from all on-road mobile sources in the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions. These daily emission estimates are representative of a typical January weekday, January weekend day, a July weekday and July weekend day.

Tables 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9 and 4.10 show total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from each on-road mobile source type in the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions respectively.

Figures 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9 and 4.10 show the proportion of total estimated annual emissions (for selected substances) from each on-road mobile source type in the GMR, Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Non-Urban regions respectively.

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/year) |           |            |           |           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Substance                          | Sydney                  | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR       |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 199.04                  | 14.06     | 8.66       | 34.54     | 256.31    |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 614.50                  | 41.02     | 30.56      | 132.62    | 818.69    |
| Benzene                            | 1832.90                 | 129.75    | 79.57      | 313.91    | 2356.13   |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 431269.85               | 31675.12  | 19172.63   | 76929.48  | 559047.07 |
| Formaldehyde                       | 709.43                  | 48.10     | 33.22      | 138.90    | 929.65    |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 2678.95                 | 189.98    | 116.23     | 458.84    | 3444.00   |
| Lead & compounds                   | 10.71                   | 0.71      | 0.47       | 1.81      | 13.70     |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 65996.26                | 4947.23   | 3255.29    | 14409.90  | 88608.69  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 2552.05                 | 177.42    | 119.00     | 500.75    | 3349.22   |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 2426.26                 | 169.02    | 113.45     | 479.48    | 3188.21   |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 173.21                  | 11.33     | 7.43       | 27.55     | 219.51    |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 1253.77                 | 98.11     | 59.45      | 248.63    | 1659.96   |
| Toluene                            | 1902.29                 | 134.79    | 82.55      | 326.47    | 2446.10   |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 2912.33                 | 200.11    | 133.67     | 548.20    | 3794.30   |
| Total VOCs                         | 50171.04                | 3555.75   | 2194.83    | 8571.75   | 64493.38  |

| Table 4.1: Total estimated annual emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region |
|--|
|--|

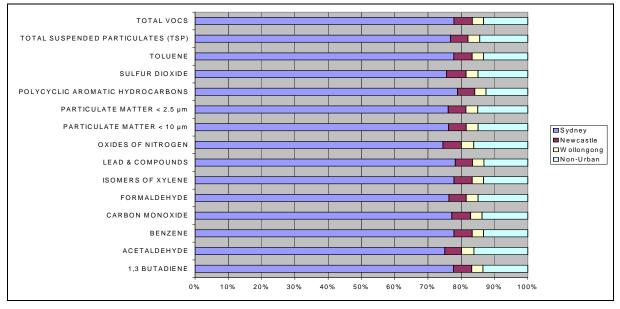


Figure 4.1: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region

| Table 4.2: Total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a |
|---|
| typical January weekday   |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |         |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR     |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.42                   | 0.03      | 0.02       | 0.07      | 0.55    |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 1.31                   | 0.09      | 0.07       | 0.28      | 1.74    |
| Benzene                            | 3.96                   | 0.28      | 0.17       | 0.68      | 5.09    |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 836.57                 | 61.44     | 37.19      | 149.23    | 1084.43 |
| Formaldehyde                       | 1.51                   | 0.10      | 0.07       | 0.30      | 1.98    |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 5.79                   | 0.41      | 0.25       | 0.99      | 7.44    |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.03                   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.03    |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 167.41                 | 12.55     | 8.26       | 36.55     | 224.77  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 6.32                   | 0.44      | 0.29       | 1.24      | 8.29    |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 6.01                   | 0.42      | 0.28       | 1.19      | 7.89    |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.43                   | 0.03      | 0.02       | 0.07      | 0.54    |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 3.10                   | 0.24      | 0.15       | 0.62      | 4.11    |
| Toluene                            | 4.10                   | 0.29      | 0.18       | 0.70      | 5.27    |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 7.21                   | 0.50      | 0.33       | 1.36      | 9.40    |
| Total VOCs                         | 111.56                 | 7.92      | 4.88       | 18.97     | 143.33  |

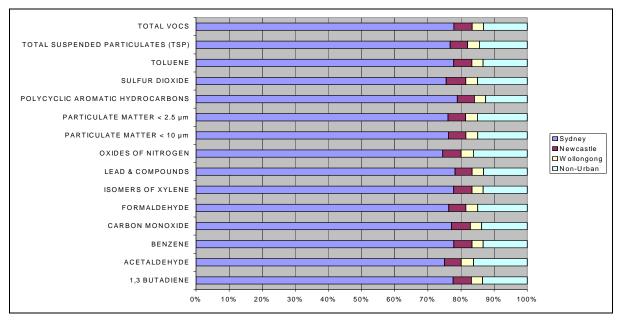


Figure 4.2: Proportion of total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for typical January weekday

| Table 4.3: Total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a |
|---|
| typical January weekend day   |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR    |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.37                   | 0.03      | 0.02       | 0.06      | 0.48   |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 1.14                   | 0.08      | 0.06       | 0.25      | 1.52   |
| Benzene                            | 3.47                   | 0.25      | 0.15       | 0.59      | 4.46   |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 732.00                 | 53.76     | 32.54      | 130.57    | 948.88 |
| Formaldehyde                       | 1.32                   | 0.09      | 0.06       | 0.26      | 1.73   |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 5.06                   | 0.36      | 0.22       | 0.87      | 6.51   |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.02                   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.03   |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 146.48                 | 10.98     | 7.23       | 31.98     | 196.67 |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 5.53                   | 0.38      | 0.26       | 1.08      | 7.26   |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 5.26                   | 0.37      | 0.25       | 1.04      | 6.91   |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.38                   | 0.02      | 0.02       | 0.06      | 0.48   |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 2.72                   | 0.21      | 0.13       | 0.54      | 3.60   |
| Toluene                            | 3.58                   | 0.25      | 0.16       | 0.61      | 4.61   |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 6.31                   | 0.43      | 0.29       | 1.19      | 8.22   |
| Total VOCs                         | 97.61                  | 6.93      | 4.27       | 16.60     | 125.41 |

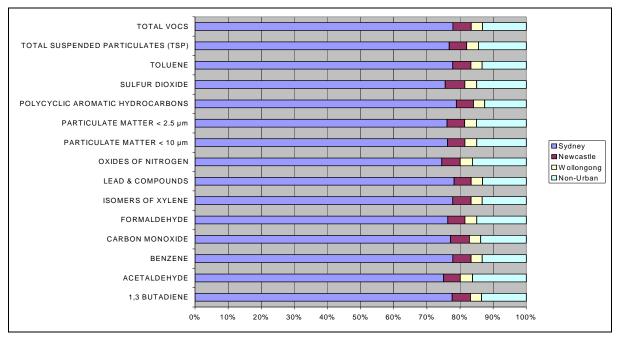


Figure 4.3: Proportion of total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a typical January weekend day

| Table 4.4: Total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a |
|---|
| typical July weekday  |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR     |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.66                   | 0.05      | 0.03       | 0.12      | 0.86    |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 2.05                   | 0.14      | 0.10       | 0.44      | 2.73    |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 6.05                   | 0.43      | 0.26       | 1.04      | 7.78    |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 1525.87                | 112.07    | 67.83      | 272.18    | 1977.95 |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 2.37                   | 0.16      | 0.11       | 0.46      | 3.10    |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 8.85                   | 0.63      | 0.38       | 1.52      | 11.38   |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.03                   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.01      | 0.04    |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 191.73                 | 14.37     | 9.46       | 41.86     | 257.42  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 7.57                   | 0.53      | 0.35       | 1.49      | 9.94    |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 7.20                   | 0.50      | 0.34       | 1.42      | 9.46    |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.51                   | 0.03      | 0.02       | 0.08      | 0.65    |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 3.72                   | 0.29      | 0.18       | 0.74      | 4.93    |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 6.30                   | 0.45      | 0.27       | 1.08      | 8.10    |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 8.64                   | 0.59      | 0.40       | 1.63      | 11.26   |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 162.41                 | 11.49     | 7.11       | 27.84     | 208.85  |  |  |  |

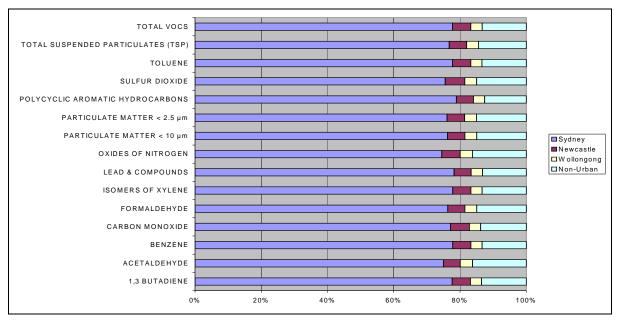


Figure 4.4: Proportion of total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a typical July weekday

| Table 4.5: Total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a |
|---|
| typical July weekend day  |

| Substance                          | Emissions (tonnes/day) |           |            |           |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Substance                          | Sydney                 | Newcastle | Wollongong | Non-Urban | GMR     |  |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                      | 0.58                   | 0.04      | 0.03       | 0.10      | 0.75    |  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                       | 1.80                   | 0.12      | 0.09       | 0.39      | 2.39    |  |  |  |
| Benzene                            | 5.30                   | 0.37      | 0.23       | 0.91      | 6.81    |  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                    | 1335.13                | 98.06     | 59.35      | 238.16    | 1730.71 |  |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                       | 2.07                   | 0.14      | 0.10       | 0.41      | 2.72    |  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                  | 7.75                   | 0.55      | 0.34       | 1.33      | 9.96    |  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                   | 0.03                   | 0.00      | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.04    |  |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                 | 167.76                 | 12.58     | 8.27       | 36.63     | 225.24  |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm         | 6.63                   | 0.46      | 0.31       | 1.30      | 8.70    |  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm        | 6.30                   | 0.44      | 0.29       | 1.24      | 8.28    |  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons   | 0.45                   | 0.03      | 0.02       | 0.07      | 0.57    |  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                     | 3.26                   | 0.25      | 0.15       | 0.65      | 4.31    |  |  |  |
| Toluene                            | 5.51                   | 0.39      | 0.24       | 0.95      | 7.09    |  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP) | 7.56                   | 0.52      | 0.35       | 1.42      | 9.85    |  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                         | 142.11                 | 10.06     | 6.22       | 24.36     | 182.75  |  |  |  |

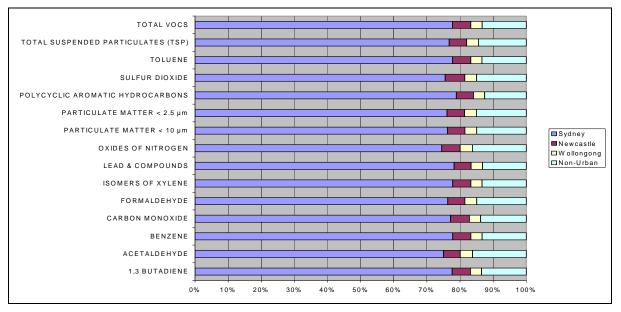


Figure 4.5: Proportion of total estimated daily emissions from on-road mobile sources in each region for a typical July weekend day

|  | Emissions (tonnes/year)                               |   |   |   |  |  |                         |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 185.12  | 0.47  | 33.13   | 4.96  | 32.64                                    | 0.00   | 256.31                  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 261.61  | 23.20   | 46.81   | 440.95  | 46.12                                    | 0.00   | 818.69                  |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 1543.59   | 22.54   | 276.22  | 42.62   | 272.14                                   | 199.02   | 2356.13                 |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 413721.34   | 10193.65  | 71128.51  | 12424.36  | 51579.21                                 | 0.00   | 559047.07               |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 431.85  | 44.86   | 77.28   | 299.53  | 76.14                                    | 0.00   | 929.65                  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 2302.07   | 13.48   | 411.95  | 42.12   | 405.86                                   | 268.53   | 3444.00                 |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 8.18  | 1.44  | 0.47  | 2.88  | 0.72                                     | 0.00   | 13.70                   |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 49010.88  | 5286.69   | 5851.35   | 25288.73  | 3171.03                                  | 0.00   | 88608.69                |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 1056.26   | 1105.88   | 61.03   | 1032.77   | 93.28                                    | 0.00   | 3349.22                 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 971.76  | 1072.71   | 56.15   | 1001.78   | 85.82                                    | 0.00   | 3188.21                 |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 148.78  | 11.63   | 15.28   | 25.92   | 17.90                                    | 0.00   | 219.51                  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 821.48  | 317.52  | 63.81   | 425.25  | 31.91                                    | 0.00   | 1659.96                 |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 1662.53   | 9.94  | 297.51  | 31.06   | 293.11                                   | 151.97   | 2446.10                 |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 1425.95   | 1116.94   | 82.39   | 1043.09   | 125.93                                   | 0.00   | 3794.30                 |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 33061.68  | 1146.80   | 5916.30   | 3583.30   | 5828.85                                  | 14956.44   | 64493.38                |  |  |

### Table 4.6: Total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the GMR

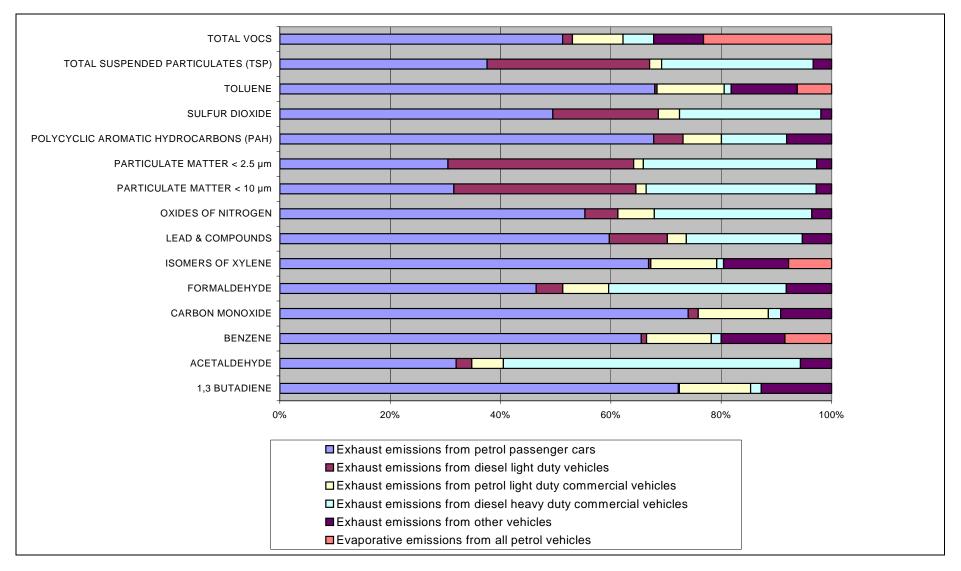


Figure 4.6: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the GMR

|  | Emissions (tonnes/year)                               |   |   |   |  |  |                         |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 145.95  | 0.39  | 25.91   | 3.59  | 23.20                                    | 0.00   | 199.04                  |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 206.26  | 19.31   | 36.61   | 319.54  | 32.79                                    | 0.00   | 614.50                  |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 1217.00   | 18.76   | 216.01  | 30.89   | 193.45                                   | 156.80   | 1832.90                 |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 323953.12   | 7935.39   | 55293.61  | 8533.58   | 35554.14                                 | 0.00   | 431269.85               |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 340.48  | 37.34   | 60.43   | 217.06  | 54.12                                    | 0.00   | 709.43                  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 1814.99   | 11.22   | 322.16  | 30.52   | 288.51                                   | 211.55   | 2678.95                 |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 6.72  | 1.13  | 0.39  | 1.96  | 0.52                                     | 0.00   | 10.71                   |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 38175.02  | 4245.05   | 4533.89   | 16907.72  | 2134.59                                  | 0.00   | 65996.26                |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 866.76  | 865.77  | 50.14   | 701.69  | 67.68                                    | 0.00   | 2552.05                 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 797.42  | 839.80  | 46.13   | 680.64  | 62.27                                    | 0.00   | 2426.26                 |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 120.27  | 9.47  | 12.05   | 18.59   | 12.83                                    | 0.00   | 173.21                  |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 644.96  | 249.06  | 49.67   | 287.86  | 22.22                                    | 0.00   | 1253.77                 |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 1310.77   | 8.27  | 232.66  | 22.51   | 208.36                                   | 119.72   | 1902.29                 |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 1170.13   | 874.43  | 67.69   | 708.71  | 91.37                                    | 0.00   | 2912.33                 |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 26066.45  | 954.65  | 4626.73   | 2596.68   | 4143.46                                  | 11783.08   | 50171.04                |  |  |

Table 4.7: Total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Sydney region

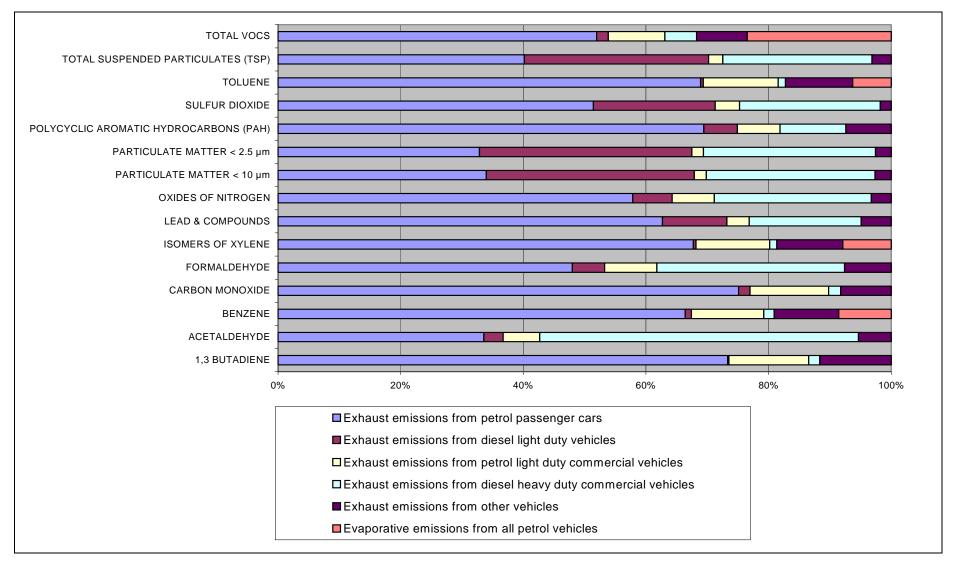


Figure 4.7: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Sydney region

|  | Emissions (tonnes/year)                               |   |   |   |  |  |                         |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel heavy duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 10.78   | 0.02  | 1.26  | 0.23  | 1.77                                     | 0.00   | 14.06                   |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 15.23   | 1.02  | 1.79  | 20.48   | 2.50                                     | 0.00   | 41.02                   |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 89.87   | 0.99  | 10.54   | 1.98  | 14.77                                    | 11.61  | 129.75                  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 24897.06  | 567.86  | 2783.93   | 637.87  | 2788.39                                  | 0.00   | 31675.12                |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 25.14   | 1.96  | 2.95  | 13.91   | 4.13                                     | 0.00   | 48.10                   |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 134.03  | 0.59  | 15.71   | 1.96  | 22.03                                    | 15.66  | 189.98                  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 0.42  | 0.08  | 0.02  | 0.15  | 0.04                                     | 0.00   | 0.71                    |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 2951.60   | 265.00  | 217.26  | 1340.23   | 173.14                                   | 0.00   | 4947.23                 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 54.71   | 61.98   | 2.10  | 53.93   | 4.69                                     | 0.00   | 177.42                  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 50.33   | 60.13   | 1.93  | 52.32   | 4.32                                     | 0.00   | 169.02                  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 8.04  | 0.56  | 0.57  | 1.23  | 0.94                                     | 0.00   | 11.33                   |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 51.49   | 18.50   | 2.64  | 23.71   | 1.78                                     | 0.00   | 98.11                   |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 96.80   | 0.43  | 11.35   | 1.44  | 15.91                                    | 8.86   | 134.79                  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 73.85   | 62.60   | 2.83  | 54.47   | 6.34                                     | 0.00   | 200.11                  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 1924.95   | 50.18   | 225.66  | 166.43  | 316.42                                   | 872.12   | 3555.75                 |  |  |

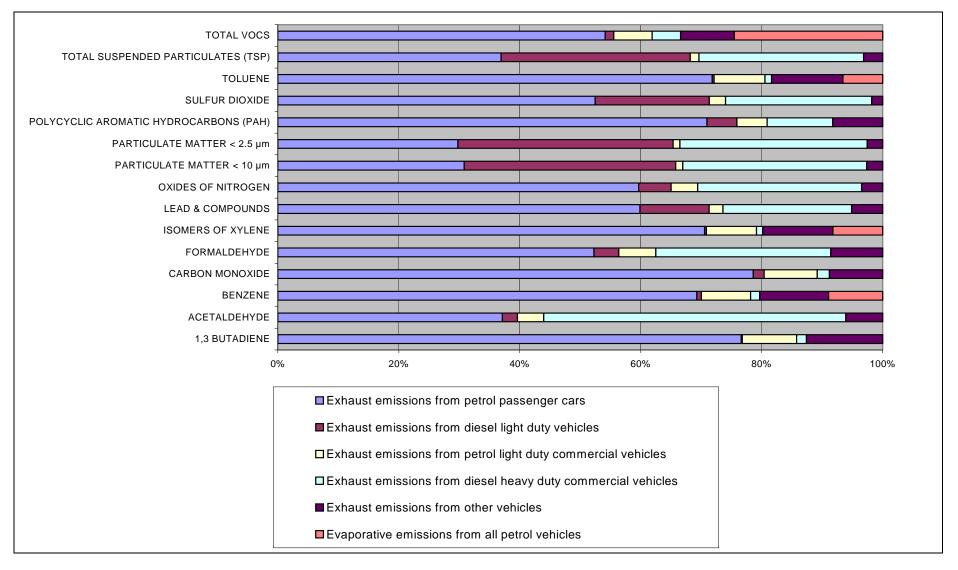


Figure 4.8: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Newcastle region

|  | Emissions (tonnes/year)                               |   |   |  |  |  |                         |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust emissions -<br>diesel heavy duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 6.35  | 0.01  | 0.94  | 0.20   | 1.16                                     | 0.00   | 8.66                    |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 8.97  | 0.69  | 1.33  | 17.93  | 1.63                                     | 0.00   | 30.56                   |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 52.92   | 0.67  | 7.86  | 1.73   | 9.64                                     | 6.74   | 79.57                   |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 14415.00  | 346.52  | 2049.71   | 513.07   | 1848.33                                  | 0.00   | 19172.63                |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 14.80   | 1.34  | 2.20  | 12.18  | 2.70                                     | 0.00   | 33.22                   |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 78.92   | 0.40  | 11.73   | 1.71   | 14.37                                    | 9.09   | 116.23                  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 0.27  | 0.05  | 0.01  | 0.12   | 0.03                                     | 0.00   | 0.47                    |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 1742.61   | 169.66  | 163.51  | 1067.05  | 112.45                                   | 0.00   | 3255.29                 |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 34.44   | 37.63   | 1.70  | 41.73  | 3.50                                     | 0.00   | 119.00                  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 31.68   | 36.50   | 1.56  | 40.48  | 3.22                                     | 0.00   | 113.45                  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 4.93  | 0.37  | 0.43  | 1.05   | 0.65                                     | 0.00   | 7.43                    |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 29.38   | 10.97   | 1.93  | 15.94  | 1.22                                     | 0.00   | 59.45                   |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 56.99   | 0.30  | 8.47  | 1.26   | 10.38                                    | 5.15   | 82.55                   |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 46.49   | 38.00   | 2.29  | 42.15  | 4.73                                     | 0.00   | 133.67                  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 1133.42   | 34.33   | 168.45  | 145.68   | 206.43                                   | 506.53   | 2194.83                 |  |  |

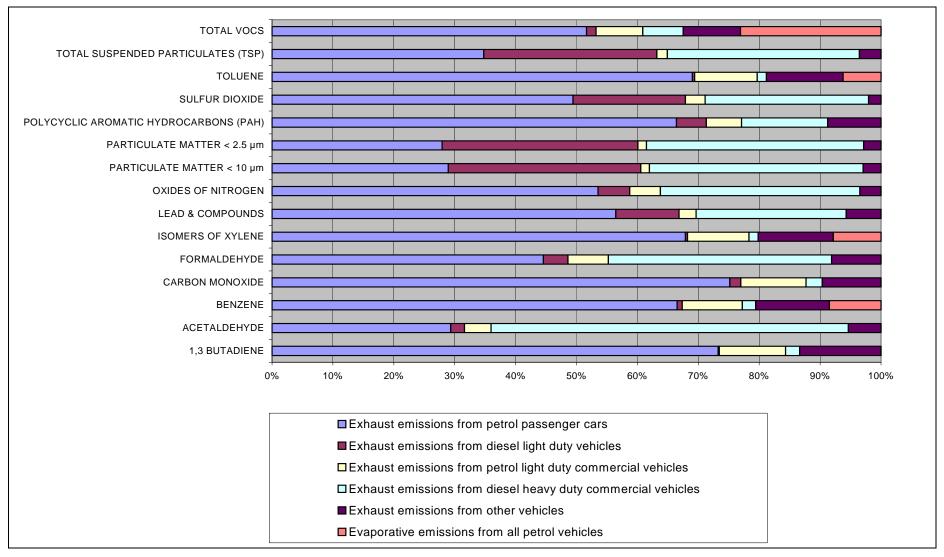


Figure 4.9: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Wollongong region

|  | Emissions (tonnes/year)                               |   |   |   |  |  |                         |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Substance                              | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | On-Road<br>Mobile Total |  |  |
| 1,3 butadiene                          | 22.04   | 0.04  | 5.01  | 0.93  | 6.51                                     | 0.00   | 34.54                   |  |  |
| Acetaldehyde                           | 31.15   | 2.18  | 7.09  | 83.00   | 9.20                                     | 0.00   | 132.62                  |  |  |
| Benzene                                | 183.81  | 2.12  | 41.81   | 8.02  | 54.28                                    | 23.88  | 313.91                  |  |  |
| Carbon monoxide                        | 50456.15  | 1343.88   | 11001.26  | 2739.84   | 11388.35                                 | 0.00   | 76929.48                |  |  |
| Formaldehyde                           | 51.42   | 4.21  | 11.70   | 56.38   | 15.18                                    | 0.00   | 138.90                  |  |  |
| Isomers of xylene                      | 274.12  | 1.27  | 62.35   | 7.93  | 80.95                                    | 32.22  | 458.84                  |  |  |
| Lead & compounds                       | 0.78  | 0.18  | 0.05  | 0.66  | 0.13                                     | 0.00   | 1.81                    |  |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen                     | 6141.65   | 606.99  | 936.69  | 5973.73   | 750.85                                   | 0.00   | 14409.90                |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 10 µm             | 100.35  | 140.50  | 7.09  | 235.41  | 17.40                                    | 0.00   | 500.75                  |  |  |
| Particulate matter ≤ 2.5 µm            | 92.32   | 136.28  | 6.52  | 228.35  | 16.01                                    | 0.00   | 479.48                  |  |  |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | 15.54   | 1.23  | 2.24  | 5.05  | 3.49                                     | 0.00   | 27.55                   |  |  |
| Sulfur dioxide                         | 95.64   | 38.99   | 9.57  | 97.74   | 6.69                                     | 0.00   | 248.63                  |  |  |
| Toluene                                | 197.97  | 0.93  | 45.03   | 5.85  | 58.46                                    | 18.24  | 326.47                  |  |  |
| Total suspended particulates (TSP)     | 135.48  | 141.90  | 9.57  | 237.76  | 23.49                                    | 0.00   | 548.20                  |  |  |
| Total VOCs                             | 3936.86   | 107.64  | 895.46  | 674.53  | 1162.55                                  | 1794.71  | 8571.75                 |  |  |

### Table 4.10: Total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Non-Urban region

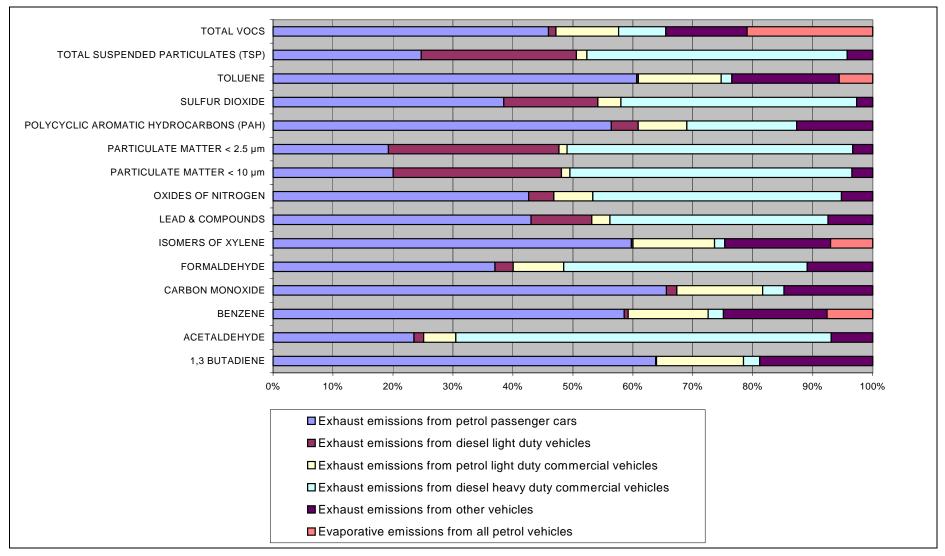


Figure 4.10: Proportion of total estimated annual emissions by on-road mobile source type in the Non-Urban region

## **5** References

Bernaudat, L, Day S. J., Heywood, R., Nelson, P. F., Roberts, D. B., Tibbett, A. R., Brown, S. & Pattison, D. (2002), Emissions of toxic compounds from in-service diesel vehicles

Brown, S., Brytte, C., & Mowle, M. (NSW EPA) (1999), In-Service Emissions Performance – Drive Cycles, Volume 1, prepared for NEPC <u>www.ephc.gov.au/pdf/diesel/diesel\_Project2\_1.pdf</u>

Brown, S., Pengilley, M., & Pattison, D. (1998), Petrohol In-Service Vehicle Emissions Study Report No: MV-A-35 for Apace Research Limited, NSW EPA

Carnovale, F., Tilly, K., Stuart, A., Carvalho, C., Summers, M. & Eriksen, P. (1996), Metropolitan Air Quality Study – Air Emissions Inventory, Environment Protection Authority of Victoria, April 1996.

Carter, W. P. L., G. S. Tonnesen & Yarwood, G. (2003) *Investigation of VOC Reactivity Effects Using Existing Regional Air Quality Models*. Report to the American Chemistry Council, Contract SC-20.0-UCR-VOC-RRWG

Collier, A. R., Jemma, C. A., & Wedekind, B. (1998), Sampling and analysis of vapor-phase and particulate-bound PAH from vehicle exhaust, *SAE Technical Papers* Series 982727

CSIRO/Parsons, (2001), database for Diesel NEPM Preparatory Project 2.2

Cook, R. & Somers, J. (2000), Revised methodology and emissions factors for estimating mobile source PAH emissions in the National Toxic inventory, Memorandum to Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, USEPA

DEC (2005), Approved Methods For the Modelling and Assessment of Air Pollutants in New South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation NSW, Sydney. www.environment.nsw.gov.au/resources/ammodelling05361.pdf

DEH (2001), State of Knowledge Report: Air Toxics and Indoor Air Quality in Australia, Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra, <u>www.deh.gov.au/atmosphere/airtoxics/sok/index.html</u>

Environment Canada, (1995), Emission reductions from changes in vehicles and fuels – Discussion papers prepared for CCME's task force on cleaner vehicle and fuels

EPAV (1999), Hazardous Air Pollutants – A Review of Studies Performed in Australia and New Zealand, Environment Protection Authority Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria.

EPEFE, (1999), European Programme on Emissions, Fuels and Engine Technologies (EPEFE Reports)

European Environment Agency, (2002), EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 3rd edition October 2002

FORS (1998), Database for Motor Vehicle Pollution in Australia – Report on the National In-Service Vehicle Emission Study, Federal Office of Road Safety, Department of Transport, Canberra

FORS, (2000), Internal data sets for Drive Cycle Comparison Study – Devloped by Ford Australia, Federal Office of Road Safety, Department of Transport, Canberra

Hsu. Y., Roe S.M., Divita, F. & Holoman, D. (2004), New Upgrades to EPA's SPECIATE Database

ICSM (2002), Geocentric Datum of Australia Technical Manual Version 2.2, Intergovernmental Committee on Surveying and Mapping, GPO Box 378, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia. http://www.icsm.gov.au/icsm/gda/gdatm/gdav2.2.pdf

Keith L. H,, Telliard, W. A. (1979) Priority pollutants, I—A perspective view. Environ Sci Technol. 13:416–423.

Lev-On, M., Chuck, L., Uihlein, J., Kimura, K., Alleman, T. L., Douglas R. L., Vertin, K., Mridul, G., Gregory, J., Thompson, W., Scott, W., Clark, N., Okamoto, R., Rieger, P., Yee, G., Zielinska, B.,

Sagebiel, J., Chatterjee, S., & Hallstrom, K. (2002) Speciation of Organic Compounds from the Exhaust of Trucks and Buses: Effect of Fuel and After-Treatment on Vehicle Emission Profiles, *SAE Special Reports* 2002-01-2873

Milthorpe, F., (2002), Sydney Strategic Travel Model, Presentation to Sydney Emme/2 User Group Meeting May 2002 <u>http://www.inro.ca/en/pres\_pap/australasian/fmEmme2\_2002.pdf</u>

MVEC, 2000, Internal database for Diesel National Environmental Protection Measures (DNEPM) Preparatory Project 2.2, Motor Vehicle & Environment Committee, Environment Protection and Heritage Council, Adelaide

MVEC 2001, internal database for *Diesel National Environmental Protection Measures (DNEPM) Preparatory Project 7*, Motor Vehicle & Environment Committee, Environment Protection and Heritage Council, Adelaide

NEPC (2000), *National Environment Protection (National Pollutant Inventory) Measure* – As varied 20 June 2000, Environment Protection and Heritage Council, Adelaide www.ephc.gov.au/pdf/npi/npivar\_measure0600.pdf

NEPC (2003), National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure – as varied May 2003EnvironmentProtectionandHeritageCouncil,Adelaidewww.ephc.gov.au/pdf/Air\_Quality\_NEPM/air\_nepm\_as\_varied0503scaleplus.pdf

NEPC (2004), National Environment Protection (Air Toxics) Measure, Environment Protection and Heritage Council, Adelaide<u>www.ephc.gov.au/pdf/Air\_Toxics/FinalAirToxicsNEPM.pdf</u>

NEPC (2005), National Environment Protection (Air Toxics) Measure, Draft Air Toxics Tier 2 Prioritisation Methodology, Environment Protection and Heritage Council, Adelaide www.ephc.gov.au/pdf/Air\_Toxics/tier\_2\_prioritisation\_methodology\_oct05.pdf

NSW EPA (1998), internal database for dynameter calibration – produced by the Motor Vehicle Laboratory, Environment Protection Authority, Sydney

NSW EPA (1990), combined internal database for motor vehicle emission testing (1972–1990) with data developed by the Motor Vehicle Laboratories in the Environment Protection Authority, Sydney and EPA Victoria

Norbeck, J. M., Durbin, T.D., and Truex, T.J. Measurement of Primary Particulate Matter Emissions from Light-Duty Motor Vehicles. Report to the Coordinating Research Council under CRC Project No. E-24-2, by Center for Environmental Research and College of Engineering Technology (CE-CERT), U.C., Riverside, CA. <u>http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/755353-a3Hqrx/webviewable/755353.pdf#search=%22Norbeck%2C%20%22Primary%20Particulate%20Matter er%22%20%22</u>

Oehme, M., Larssen, S., & Brevik, E.M., (1991) Emission factors of PCDD and PCDF for road vehicles obtained by tunnel experiment, Chemoshere, Vol.23, Nos.11-12, pp1699-1780

RTA, (2002), Traffic volume data for Sydney Region 2001, Roads and Traffic Authority of NSW, Sydney

Schauer, J., Kleeman, M. J., Gass, G. R., & Simoneit, B. R. T., (1999), Measurement of emissions from air pollution sources. 2. C1 through C30 organic compounds from medium duty diesel truck, *Environmental Science & Technology*, Vol. 33, pp. 1578-1587

Staehelin, J., Keller, C., Stahel, W., Schlapfer, K., & Wunderli S., (1998), Emission factors from road traffic from a tunnel study (Gurbrist Tunnel, Switzerland). Part III: results of organic compounds, SO2, and speciation of organic exhaust emission, *Atmospheric Environment*, Vol. 32, No. 6, pp. 999-1009

TPDC (2005), 2003 Household Travel Survey - Summary Report (2005 Release), NSW Department of Planning <u>http://www.planning.nsw.gov.au/tpdc/pdfs/2003htsreport\_web.pdf</u>

USEPA, (1995a), AP-42 Highway mobile source emission factors

USEPA, (1995b), Highway Vehicle Particulate Emission Modeling Software - PART5

USEPA (2002), SPECIATE V3.2, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA. http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/software/speciate/index.html

USEPA (2005), Technology Transfer Network - Air Toxics Website, United Stated Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA. <u>http://www.epa.gov/ttNAtw/orig189.html</u>

Van den Berg,M.; Birnbaum, L.; Bosveld, A.T.C.; Brunström, B.; Cook, P.; Feeley, M.; Giesy, J.P.; Hanberg, A.; Hasegawa, R.; Kennedy, S.W.; Kubiak, T.; Larsen, J.C.; van Leeuwen, F.X.R.; Liem, AK.D.; Nolt, C.; Peterson, R.E.; Poellinger, L.; Safe, S.; Schrenk, D.; Tillitt, D.; Tysklind, M.; Younes, M.; Wærn, F.; and Zacharewski T. (1998) Toxic Equivalency Factors (TEFs) for PCBs, PCDDs, PCDFs for Humans and Wildlife, Environmental Health Perspectives Volume 106, Number 12, December 1998

Westerholm. R., & Christensen, A., (1996), Regulated and unregulated exhaust emissions from two three-way catalyst equipped gasoline fuelled vehicles, *Atmospheric Environment*, Vol. 30, No. 20, pp. 3529-3536

Westerholm, R., Christensen, A., Tornqvist, M., Ehrenberg, L., Bannug, U., Sjogren, M., Rafter, J., Soontens, C., Almen, J., & Gragg, K., (2001), Comparison of exhaust emissions from Swedish environmental classified diesel fuel (MK1) and European Program on Emissions, Fuels and Engine Technologies (EPEFE) reference fuel: A Chemical and biological characterization, with viewpoints on cancer risk, *Environmental Science & Technology*, Vol. 35, pp. 1748-1754

Wolfgang F.R., Hildemann, L. M., Mazurek, M. A., Cass, G. R., (1993), Sources of fine organic aerosol. 2. Noncatalyst and catalyst-equipped automobiles and heavy-duty diesel trucks, *Environmental Science & Technology*, Vol. 27, pp. 636-651

Yang, H., Hsieh, L., Liu, H., & Mi, H., Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon emissions from motorcycles, *Atmospheric Environment*, Vol. 39, pp. 17-25

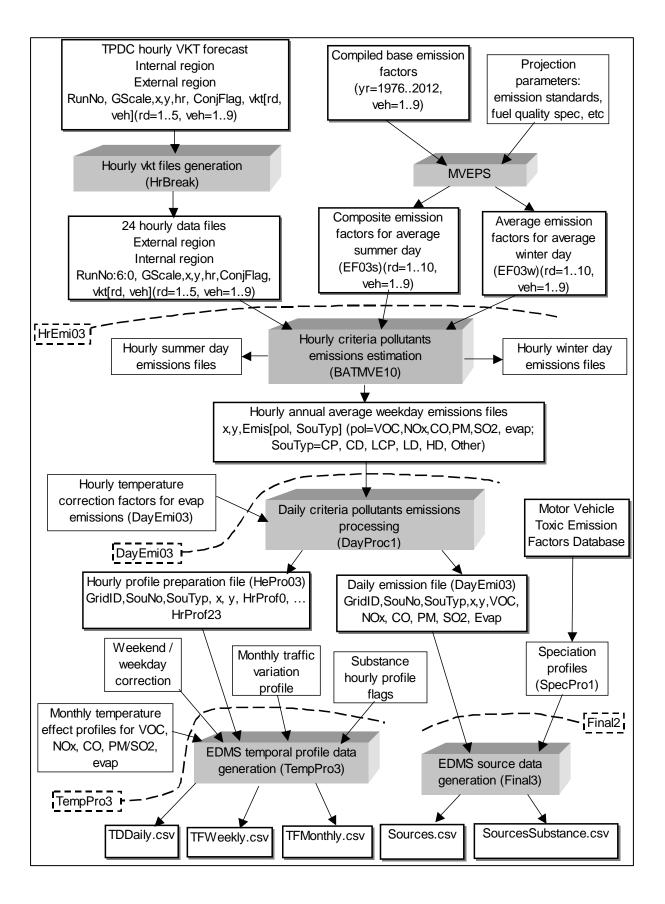
Xu, C., (1998), Motor vehicle emission projection system for policy effectiveness analysis (NSW EPA internal technical report)

Xu, C., (2000), Revision of emission factors for existing late model passenger cars – MVEPS Improvement Program, Technical Report 1 (DEC Internal report)

Xu, C., (2001a), Revision of emission factors for future years passenger cars with scenario projections – MVEPS Improvement Program, Technical Report 2 (DEC Internal report)

Xu, C., (2001b), Development of diesel vehicle emission factors – MVEPS Improvement Program, Technical Report 3 (DEC internal report)

# Appendix A: Flowchart for On-Road Mobile Data Generation



# Appendix B: Future Emission Projections for GMR

Future year emissions are calculated using the same methodology as for the base year but with VKT forecasts for future years, as well as base emission factors developed for a future vehicle emission standards improvement scenario. As the emission scenario is largely based on assumptions about perceived future policy and technology development, a high level of uncertainty exists. Therefore the future emission projections presented here mirror current mandated vehicle emission and fuel standards.

## **B1. Major Assumptions for Future Emission Scenario**

National current and future emission standards are given in Table B1. The future emission projections were developed on the basis of the following assumptions:

- A quite recent drive cycle comparative study<sup>1</sup> has shown that for the emission test procedures of EURO II and EURO III, each will yield higher emission results than that using the test procedures of its predecessor's standards. This is interpreted as a progressive tightening in testing stringency and presumably this will achieve future reductions in in-service emissions, regardless of emission limits. It is assumed that this effect can be quantified by modification factors, which can be derived from available emission data.
- 2. It is assumed that in-service conformity checking measures incorporated in the original EURO III (and beyond) will not be effectively implemented under Australian conditions, implying that durability will remain unchecked at least under EURO II and III. The EURO III in-service conformity requirement has therefore no bearing on changing NO<sub>x</sub> emission deterioration behaviour.
- 3. It is generally assumed that the emission levels of CO, VOC and  $NO_x$  for a new car are initially about 50% of the relevant emission limits under EURO II, and III standards.
- 4. The trend of steady improvement in CO emission deterioration performance as suggested by emission data is assumed to continue through EURO II (2004) and to EURO III (2006).
- As existing data suggest that the decreasing trend in VOC emission deterioration rate is about to reach a plateau, it is assumed that the level of VOC emission deterioration under EURO II and III will not change dramatically, except for limited improvement already captured by Assumption 1 (tightening testing procedures).
- 6. Data show that in-service emission performance of NO<sub>x</sub> has shown little improvement. As EURO II has no initiative to control in-service performance relative to pre-EURO standards, it is assumed that the level of NO<sub>x</sub> emission deterioration under EURO II stays the same as the pre-EURO level, and under EURO III a small improvement was assumed and embodied by adjustment for changes in testing procedures (i.e. assumption 1).
- 7. There are no emission test data available for petrol light duty commercial vehicles. However, most of them are currently un-regulated for emissions, which leads to the assumption that the current emission levels of these vehicles are very high close to the uncontrolled level of passenger cars. The adoption of EURO II (2004) will for the first time bring them under regulation. A significant reduction is therefore expected after EURO II comes into force. For NO<sub>x</sub>, it is assumed that under EURO II new vehicle emission level is about 90% of the emission limit while keeping deterioration unchanged (Note that even under this assumption a big reduction will be achieved relative to the high pre-EURO level). Under EURO III, it is assumed that new vehicle level will be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Cycle comparative study by Ford Australia as sponsored by the Federal Government for national emission standards review in 1998/99. Dataset of the study was provided by Jon Real of the then Federal Office of Road Safety.

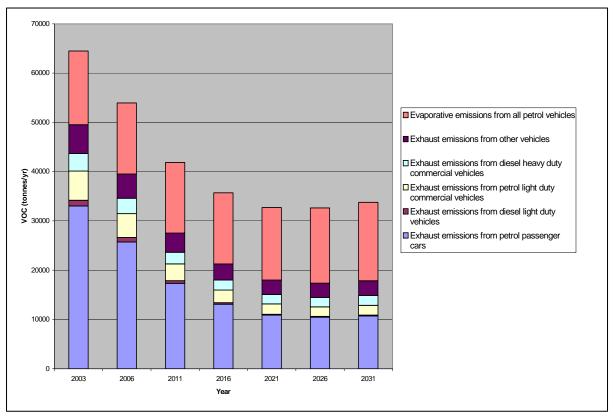
50% of the limit, and deterioration will be half of that of EURO II. For CO and VOC under EURO II and III, the same assumptions as for  $NO_x$  are used.

- 8. For heavy duty commercial vehicles (mostly being diesel vehicles), emission deterioration is assumed to be insignificant and is thus not taken into account.
- 9. Emissions factors for diesel light duty vehicles in the current fleet were developed from DNEPM data (refer to Section 3.2.1). No deterioration is assumed due to limitation of the data.
- 10. As discussed previously, it is assumed that a significant proportion of imported diesel vehicles are certified under the current emission standards of the origin countries which are more stringent than Australian ones. Specifically, it is assumed that 50% of vehicles are EURO II compliant in 1997 and 20% of vehicles are already EURO III compliant in 2001. This assumption implies that the overall emission performance of heavy diesel fleet will be somewhat better than what is legally required.
- 11. For evaporative emissions, it is tentatively assumed at this stage there is no significant impact from changes in emission standards. This assumption tends to be quite conservative (i.e. having a tendency of overestimating evaporative emissions for the future years). EURO III does have a tighten-up of evaporative emission testing procedure e.g. 24-hr diurnal test replacing 1-hr diurnal test. However, it is very difficult to estimate the real effect of these procedural changes on emissions without emission test data.
- 12. As EURO IV for light duty vehicles (possibly in 2009/10) and EURO V for heavy duty vehicles (possibly in 2010/11) were not officially promulgated by the Federal Government as Australian standards when this inventory was developed, they have not been included in the projection.

|   | 1978      | ADR27 for light duty petrol vehicles (LDV)                                     |
|---|-----------|--|
|   | 1986      | ADR37/00 for light duty petrol vehicles  |
| 1 | 1996      | ADR70 for diesel vehicles  |
|   | 1997–1999 | ADR37/01 for light duty petrol vehicles  |
|   | 2002–03   | ADR80/01 as EURO III for heavy duty vehicles with 500ppm diesel sulfur content |
| П | 2003–04   | ADR79/01 as EURO II for light duty vehicles                                    |
|   | 2005–06   | ADR79/01 as EURO III for light duty vehicles                                   |
|   | 2006–07   | ADR80/01 as EURO IV for heavy duty vehicles wit 50ppm diesel sulfur content    |
| ш | 2009–10 ? | Proposed adoption of EURO IV for light duty vehicles                           |
|   | 2010–11 ? | Proposed adoption of EURO V for heavy duty vehicles                            |

#### Table B1. National emission standards

## **B2. Results of Projection**



Emission projections for VOC,  $NO_x$ , CO and  $PM_{10}$  are presented in Figures B1 to B4 as well as Tables B2 to B5, respectively.

Figure B1. VOC emission projections for the GMR

| Table B2. VOC emission projections (to | onnes/yr) from different mobiles sources in the GMR |
|--|---|
|--|---|

| Year | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel light<br>duty<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol light<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions -<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total |
|------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-------|
| 2003 | 33062   | 1147   | 5916   | 3583   | 5829  | 14956  | 65216 |
| 2006 | 25739   | 913  | 4826   | 3119   | 4919  | 14438  | 54652 |
| 2011 | 17340   | 543  | 3413   | 2347   | 3895  | 14339  | 42569 |
| 2016 | 13113   | 303  | 2576   | 2013   | 3260  | 14453  | 36415 |
| 2021 | 10896   | 174  | 2093   | 1898   | 2940  | 14723  | 33436 |
| 2026 | 10481   | 136  | 1956   | 1906   | 2901  | 15253  | 33369 |
| 2031 | 10742   | 137  | 1984   | 2003   | 2999  | 15899  | 34531 |

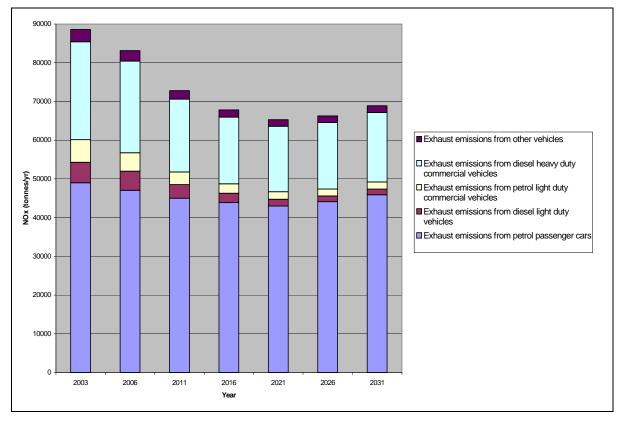


Figure B2. NO<sub>x</sub> emission projections for the GMR

| Year | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | commercial | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel heavy duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Total |
|------|---|---|------------|---|--|-------|
| 2003 | 49011   | 5287  | 5851       | 25289   | 3171                                     | 88609 |
| 2006 | 47074   | 4939  | 4753       | 23659   | 2713                                     | 83138 |
| 2011 | 45019   | 3526  | 3271       | 18801   | 2195                                     | 72812 |
| 2016 | 43887   | 2428  | 2414       | 17233   | 1860                                     | 67822 |
| 2021 | 43010   | 1742  | 1939       | 16921   | 1693                                     | 65305 |
| 2026 | 44150   | 1455  | 1797       | 17190   | 1679                                     | 66271 |
| 2031 | 45921   | 1469  | 1817       | 17948   | 1740                                     | 68895 |

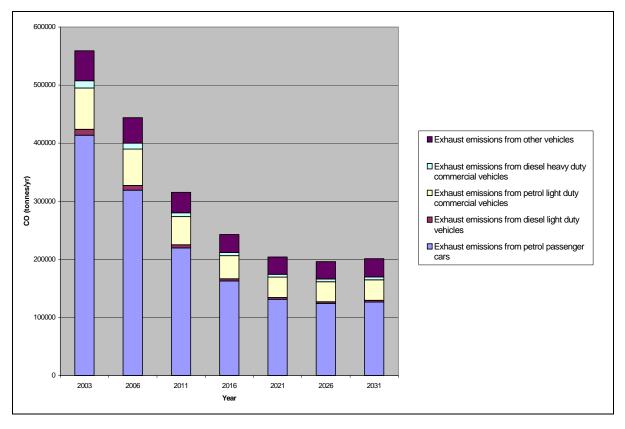


Figure B3. CO emission projections for the GMR

| Year | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel light<br>duty<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol light<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel heavy<br>duty commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other<br>vehicles | Total  |
|------|---|--|--|---|---|--------|
| 2003 | 413721  | 10194  | 71129  | 12424   | 51579                                       | 559047 |
| 2006 | 318949  | 8217   | 62732  | 10182   | 43648                                       | 443728 |
| 2011 | 219639  | 5359   | 48645  | 6694  | 34951                                       | 315288 |
| 2016 | 162863  | 3713   | 39802  | 5308  | 31087                                       | 242774 |
| 2021 | 131276  | 2971   | 35252  | 4843  | 29693                                       | 204036 |
| 2026 | 124250  | 2838   | 34175  | 4800  | 30027                                       | 196090 |
| 2031 | 126479  | 2936   | 35204  | 4999  | 31340                                       | 200958 |

| Table B4. CO emission projections | (tonnes/vr) from different m | obiles sources in the GMR |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                   |                              |                           |

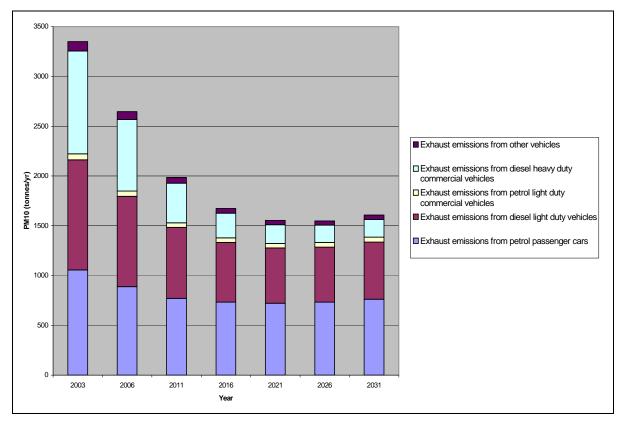


Figure B4. PM<sub>10</sub> emission projections for the GMR

| Year | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions -<br>other vehicles | Total |
|------|---|---|---|--|--|-------|
| 2003 | 1056  | 1106  | 61  | 1033   | 93                                       | 3349  |
| 2006 | 889   | 907   | 53  | 720  | 78                                       | 2646  |
| 2011 | 771   | 713   | 46  | 397  | 59                                       | 1986  |
| 2016 | 733   | 600   | 45  | 248  | 48                                       | 1674  |
| 2021 | 723   | 554   | 45  | 189  | 43                                       | 1554  |
| 2026 | 733   | 553   | 47  | 173  | 43                                       | 1549  |
| 2031 | 763   | 574   | 49  | 177  | 44                                       | 1608  |

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1               | OXIDES OF NITROGEN          | $4.90 \times 10^{+04}$                                | $5.29\times10^{+03}$                                    | $5.85 	imes 10^{+03}$   | $2.53 	imes 10^{+04}$  | $3.17 \times 10^{+03}$                      | 0  | $8.86\times10^{+04}$        |
| 2               | SULFUR DIOXIDE              | $8.21 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.18\times10^{+02}$                                    | $6.38 \times 10^{+01}$  | $4.25 \times 10^{+02}$   | $3.19 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $1.66 \times 10^{+03}$      |
| 3               | LEAD                        | $8.18 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $1.44 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $4.73 \times 10^{-01}$  | $2.88 \times 10^{+00}$   | $7.23 	imes 10^{-01}$                       | 0  | $1.37\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 4               | PARTICULATE MATTER ≤ 10 µm  | $1.06 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $1.11 \times 10^{+03}$                                  | $6.10 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.03 \times 10^{+03}$   | $9.33 	imes 10^{+01}$                       | 0  | $3.35\times10^{\rm +03}$    |
| 5               | PARTICULATE MATTER ≤ 2.5 µm | $9.72 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.07 \times 10^{+03}$                                  | $5.61 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.00 \times 10^{+03}$   | $8.58 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $3.19\times10^{\text{+}03}$ |
| 8               | ARSENIC                     | 0   | $1.84 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | $1.84\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 11              | BORON                       | 0   | 0   | 0   | $1.34 \times 10^{+00}$   | 0   | 0  | $1.34\times10^{+00}$        |
| 12              | CALCIUM                     | $2.61 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $8.18 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $1.51 \times 10^{-01}$  | $1.82 \times 10^{+00}$   | $2.31 \times 10^{-01}$                      | 0  | $5.64\times10^{+00}$        |
| 13              | CHLORINE                    | $1.84 \times 10^{+01}$                                | $1.71 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $1.06 \times 10^{+00}$  | $1.58 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.62 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $5.40\times10^{\rm +01}$    |
| 16              | CHROMIUM                    | $6.69 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $1.84 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $3.87 \times 10^{-03}$  | $4.54 \times 10^{-02}$   | $5.91 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.41 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 19              | COPPER                      | $1.45 \times 10^{-01}$                                | $3.32 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $8.39 \times 10^{-03}$  | $7.06 \times 10^{-02}$   | $1.28 \times 10^{-02}$                      | 0  | $2.70\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 27              | MANGANESE                   | $9.51 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $7.13 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $5.49\times10^{\text{-}03}$   | $1.24 \times 10^{-01}$   | $8.40 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $9.46 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 28              | MERCURY                     | $2.11 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $7.37 \times 10^{-03}$                                  | $1.22 \times 10^{-03}$  | $2.07 \times 10^{-02}$   | $1.87 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $5.22\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 30              | NICKEL                      | $5.55 	imes 10^{-02}$                                 | 1.11 × 10 <sup>-02</sup>                                | $3.20 \times 10^{-03}$  | $2.24 \times 10^{-02}$   | $4.90 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $9.70 \times 10^{-02}$      |
| 36              | DIOXINS & FURANS            | $3.78\times10^{\text{-06}}$                           | $5.98 \times 10^{-06}$                                  | $2.18 \times 10^{-07}$  | $7.48 \times 10^{-06}$   | $3.34 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $1.78\times10^{\text{-}05}$ |
| 37              | TOTAL PAH                   | $1.49 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.16 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $1.53 \times 10^{+01}$  | $2.59 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.79 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $2.20\times10^{+02}$        |
| 38              | SELENIUM                    | $1.41 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $1.84 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $8.14 \times 10^{-04}$  | $3.10 \times 10^{-02}$   | $1.24 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $6.56\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 40              | VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  | $3.31 \times 10^{+04}$                                | $1.15 \times 10^{+03}$                                  | $5.92 \times 10^{+03}$  | $3.58 \times 10^{+03}$   | $5.83\times10^{+03}$                        | $1.50 	imes 10^{+04}$                                | $6.45\times10^{\text{+}04}$ |
| 41              | ZINC                        | $1.25 \times 10^{+01}$                                | $1.17 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $7.23 	imes 10^{-01}$   | 1.11 × 10 <sup>+01</sup>   | $1.10 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $3.71\times10^{+01}$        |
| 42              | NITROGEN DIOXIDE            | $2.45 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $2.64 \times 10^{+02}$                                  | $2.93 \times 10^{+02}$  | $1.26 \times 10^{+03}$   | $1.59 \times 10^{+02}$                      | 0  | $4.43\times10^{\text{+03}}$ |
| 43              | NITRIC OXIDE                | $3.04 \times 10^{+04}$                                | $3.28\times10^{+03}$                                    | $3.63 \times 10^{+03}$  | $1.57 \times 10^{+04}$   | $1.96 \times 10^{+03}$                      | 0  | $5.49\times10^{+04}$        |
| 45              | VANADIUM                    | $7.39 	imes 10^{-02}$                                 | $2.95 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $4.27 \times 10^{-03}$  | $2.27 \times 10^{-02}$   | $6.53 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.37\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 46              | TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATE | $1.43 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $1.12 \times 10^{+03}$                                  | $8.24 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.04 \times 10^{+03}$   | $1.26 \times 10^{+02}$                      | 0  | $3.79\times10^{\text{+03}}$ |

# Appendix C: Total Annual Emissions for all Substances from On-Road Mobile Sources in GMR for 2003 (tonnes)

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name  | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions          |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 47              | METHANE         | $2.54 \times 10^{+03}$                                | 0   | $4.55 	imes 10^{+02}$   | 0  | $4.48 \times 10^{+02}$                      | 0  | $3.44\times10^{\text{+03}}$ |
| 48              | CARBON MONOXIDE | $4.14 \times 10^{+05}$                                | $1.02 \times 10^{+04}$                                  | $7.11 \times 10^{+04}$  | $1.24 \times 10^{+04}$   | $5.16 \times 10^{+04}$                      | 0  | $5.59\times10^{+05}$        |
| 49              | FORMALDEHYDE    | $4.32 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $4.49 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $7.73 	imes 10^{+01}$   | $3.00 \times 10^{+02}$   | $7.61 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $9.30\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 51              | METHYL ALCOHOL  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $1.04 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $1.04\times10^{+02}$        |
| 83              | ACETYLENE       | $7.65 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $2.85 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $1.37 \times 10^{+02}$  | $8.92 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.35 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $3.38\times10^{+01}$                                 | $1.19\times10^{\text{+03}}$ |
| 84              | ETHYLENE        | $2.54 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $5.31 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $4.54 \times 10^{+02}$  | $1.66 \times 10^{+02}$   | $4.47 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $9.04 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $3.75\times10^{\text{+03}}$ |
| 85              | ETHANE          | $7.42 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $1.33 \times 10^{+02}$  | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $4.47 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.05\times10^{+03}$        |
| 88              | ACETALDEHYDE    | $2.62 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $2.32 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $4.68 \times 10^{+01}$  | $4.41 \times 10^{+02}$   | $4.61 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $8.19\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 91              | ETHYL ALCOHOL   | $1.04 \times 10^{+03}$                                | 0   | $1.86 \times 10^{+02}$  | 0  | $1.83 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $2.68 \times 10^{+03}$                               | $4.09\times10^{\text{+03}}$ |
| 141             | 1-PROPYNE       | $1.48 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $2.65 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $2.61 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $2.01\times10^{+01}$        |
| 142             | 1,2-PROPADIENE  | $2.59 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $4.64 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $4.57 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $3.51\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 144             | PROPYLENE       | $1.01 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $4.84 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | 1.81 × 10 <sup>+02</sup>  | $1.51 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.78 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $3.73 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.43\times10^{\text{+}03}$ |
| 145             | PROPANE         | $6.04 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.08 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.06 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $2.16 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $2.97\times10^{+02}$        |
| 147             | ACROLEIN        | $6.58 \times 10^{+01}$                                | $1.15 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $1.18 \times 10^{+01}$  | $3.61 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.16 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $1.37\times10^{+02}$        |
| 148             | ACETONE         | $1.70 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $3.05 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $3.00 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $2.31\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 151             | PROPIONALDEHYDE | $2.22 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $3.98 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $3.92 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $3.01\times10^{+01}$        |
| 201             | 1,3-BUTADIENE   | $1.85 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $4.73\times10^{\text{-}01}$                             | $3.31 \times 10^{+01}$  | $4.96 \times 10^{+00}$   | $3.26 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $2.56\times10^{+02}$        |
| 203             | 2-BUTYNE        | $3.33 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $5.96 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $5.87 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $4.52\times10^{+01}$        |
| 207             | 1-BUTENE        | $9.02 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | 1.61 × 10 <sup>+02</sup>  | 0  | $1.59 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $1.52 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $1.38\times10^{\text{+}03}$ |
| 209             | CIS-2-BUTENE    | $1.59 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $2.85 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $2.81 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.34 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $3.50\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 210             | TRANS-2-BUTENE  | $1.83 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.23 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $3.27 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.01 \times 10^{+01}$   | $3.22 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $2.74 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $5.35\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 211             | N-BUTANE        | $9.20 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $2.38 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $1.65 \times 10^{+02}$  | $7.43 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.62 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $2.52 \times 10^{+03}$                               | $3.86\times10^{\text{+03}}$ |
| 212             | ISOBUTANE       | $4.23 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $7.57 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $7.46 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $8.42 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $1.42\times10^{+03}$        |
| 219             | CROTONALDEHYDE  | $1.48 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $2.65 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $2.61 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $2.01\times10^{+01}$        |
| 224             | BUTYRALDEHYDE   | $2.59 \times 10^{+01}$                                | $8.07 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $4.64 \times 10^{+00}$  | $2.52 \times 10^{+01}$   | $4.57 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $6.84\times10^{+01}$        |

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name       | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions          |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 287             | ISOPRENE             | $7.03 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.26 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.24 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $5.19 	imes 10^{+01}$                                | $1.47 \times 10^{+02}$      |
| 288             | CYCLOPENTENE         | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $1.30 	imes 10^{+00}$                                   | $6.63 	imes 10^{-01}$   | $4.07 \times 10^{+00}$   | $6.53 	imes 10^{-01}$                       | $4.27 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $5.31\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 292             | CYCLOPENTANE         | $1.26 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $2.25 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $2.22\times10^{+01}$                        | $5.07 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $2.21\times10^{+02}$        |
| 293             | 1-PENTENE            | $1.28 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $2.29 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $2.26 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $9.62 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $2.70\times10^{+02}$        |
| 294             | 3-METHYL-1-BUTENE    | $1.85 \times 10^{+01}$                                | $9.93 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $3.31 \times 10^{+00}$  | $3.10 \times 10^{+00}$   | $3.26 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $1.26 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $4.17 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 295             | 2-METHYL-2-BUTENE    | $2.37 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $4.24 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $4.18 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $3.30 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $6.51\times10^{+02}$        |
| 296             | 2-METHYL-1-BUTENE    | $7.40 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.33 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.57 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $2.58\times10^{+02}$        |
| 297             | CIS-2-PENTENE        | $9.03 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.62 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.59 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.04 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $2.26\times10^{+02}$        |
| 298             | TRANS-2-PENTENE      | $1.45 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $2.59 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $2.55 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.91 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $3.87\times10^{+02}$        |
| 299             | 2,2-DIMETHYLPROPANE  | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $6.63 \times 10^{-01}$  | 0  | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | $8.37 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.34 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 300             | N-PENTANE            | $9.26 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.15 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $1.66 \times 10^{+02}$  | $3.61 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.63 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $7.04 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $2.01 \times 10^{+03}$      |
| 301             | 2-METHYL-BUTANE      | $2.53 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $1.61 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $4.52 \times 10^{+02}$  | $5.04\times10^{+00}$   | $4.46 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $2.23 \times 10^{+03}$                               | $5.66 \times 10^{+03}$      |
| 356             | BENZENE              | $1.54 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $2.25 	imes 10^{+01}$                                   | $2.76 \times 10^{+02}$  | $4.26 \times 10^{+01}$   | $2.72 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $1.99 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $2.36\times10^{+03}$        |
| 359             | CYCLOHEXENE          | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $6.63 	imes 10^{-01}$   | 0  | $6.53 	imes 10^{-01}$                       | $7.54 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $8.04\times10^{+01}$        |
| 360             | 1-METHYLCYCLOPENTENE | $8.15 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.46 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.44 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $4.19 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.52 \times 10^{+02}$      |
| 368             | METHYLCYCLOPENTANE   | $4.10 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.85 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $7.34 	imes 10^{+01}$   | $1.20 \times 10^{+01}$   | $7.23\times10^{+01}$                        | $9.12 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $6.63 	imes 10^{+02}$       |
| 369             | CYCLOHEXANE          | $1.11 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.30 	imes 10^{+00}$                                   | $1.99 \times 10^{+01}$  | $4.07 \times 10^{+00}$   | $1.96 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $2.65 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.82\times10^{+02}$        |
| 371             | 1-HEXENE             | $5.77 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.03 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.02 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $4.01 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.18 \times 10^{+02}$      |
| 372             | 4-METHYL-1-PENTENE   | $1.85 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $3.31 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $3.26\times10^{+00}$                        | $1.67 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $4.18 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 373             | 3-METHYL-1-PENTENE   | $7.40 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $1.33 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $1.31\times10^{+00}$                        | 0  | $1.00 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 374             | TRANS-3-HEXENE       | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $6.63 \times 10^{-01}$  | 0  | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | $2.51 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $3.01 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 375             | TRANS-2-HEXENE       | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $9.93 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $6.63 \times 10^{-01}$  | $3.10 \times 10^{+00}$   | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | $5.02 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $5.94\times10^{+01}$        |
| 379             | 2-METHYL-2-PENTENE   | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $1.30 	imes 10^{+00}$                                   | $6.63 \times 10^{-01}$  | $4.07 \times 10^{+00}$   | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | $3.52\times10^{+01}$                                 | $4.56\times10^{+01}$        |
| 383             | 2-METHYL-1-PENTENE   | $5.00 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $8.94 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $8.81 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $8.37 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.51 \times 10^{+02}$      |
| 385             | CIS-2-HEXENE         | $1.85 \times 10^{+01}$                                | $6.20 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $3.31 \times 10^{+00}$  | $1.94 \times 10^{+00}$   | $3.26\times10^{+00}$                        | $3.01 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $5.78 \times 10^{+01}$      |

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name            | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions          |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 387             | 2,2-DIMETHYLBUTANE        | $1.66 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.92 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $2.96 \times 10^{+01}$  | $6.01 \times 10^{+00}$   | $2.92\times10^{+01}$                        | $2.26 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $4.58\times10^{+02}$        |
| 388             | 2-METHYLPENTANE           | $1.04 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $5.77 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $1.85 \times 10^{+02}$  | $1.80 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.83 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $4.23 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $1.85\times10^{+03}$        |
| 389             | N-HEXANE                  | $5.07 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $9.08 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $8.94\times10^{+01}$                        | $2.01 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $8.89\times10^{+02}$        |
| 390             | 2,3-DIMETHYLBUTANE        | $3.57 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.54 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $6.39 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.11 \times 10^{+01}$   | $6.29\times10^{+01}$                        | $2.75 	imes 10^{+02}$                                | $7.73\times10^{+02}$        |
| 391             | 3-METHYLPENTANE           | $6.13 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $4.16 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $1.10 \times 10^{+02}$  | $1.30 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.08 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $3.26 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $1.17\times10^{+03}$        |
| 482             | TOLUENE                   | $2.71 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $9.98 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $4.85 \times 10^{+02}$  | $5.02 \times 10^{+01}$   | $4.78 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $5.23\times10^{+02}$                                 | $4.26\times10^{+03}$        |
| 493             | METHYLCYCLOHEXANE         | $1.81 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.23\times10^{+00}$                                    | $3.25 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.01 \times 10^{+01}$   | $3.20 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $3.35 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $2.93\times10^{+02}$        |
| 496             | ETHYLCYCLOPENTANE         | $4.07 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $7.29 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $7.18 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $5.52\times10^{+01}$        |
| 509             | 1-HEPTENE                 | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $6.63 	imes 10^{-01}$   | 0  | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | $4.19 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $9.20\times10^{+00}$        |
| 535             | 3,3-DIMETHYLPENTANE       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $5.02 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $5.02\times10^{+00}$        |
| 537             | 2,4-DIMETHYLPENTANE       | $2.78 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $4.97 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $4.90 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $9.73 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $4.74\times10^{+02}$        |
| 540             | N-HEPTANE                 | $2.64 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $2.92 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $4.73 \times 10^{+01}$  | $9.11 \times 10^{+00}$   | $4.66 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $6.96 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $4.40 \times 10^{+02}$      |
| 541             | 2,3-DIMETHYLPENTANE       | $3.85 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $2.54 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $6.89 \times 10^{+01}$  | $7.95 	imes 10^{+00}$  | $6.79 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.44 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $6.76\times10^{+02}$        |
| 542             | 3-METHYLHEXANE            | $3.87 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.92 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $6.92 \times 10^{+01}$  | $6.01 \times 10^{+00}$   | $6.81 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $8.03 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $6.12\times10^{+02}$        |
| 543             | 2-METHYLHEXANE            | $3.57 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.54 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $6.39 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.11 \times 10^{+01}$   | $6.30 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $9.55 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $5.94\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 544             | BENZALDEHYDE              | $4.07 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $7.29 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $7.18 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $5.52\times10^{+01}$        |
| 593             | STYRENE                   | $1.26 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $2.25 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $2.22 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $5.34 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.76 \times 10^{+02}$      |
| 594             | ETHYLBENZENE              | $4.81 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $2.92 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $8.60 \times 10^{+01}$  | $9.11 \times 10^{+00}$   | $8.48 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.03 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $7.67\times10^{+02}$        |
| 596             | M-XYLENE                  | $1.66 \times 10^{+03}$                                | $9.94 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $2.98 	imes 10^{+02}$   | $3.11 \times 10^{+01}$   | $2.93 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $1.52 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $2.45\times10^{+03}$        |
| 597             | O-XYLENE                  | $6.40 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.54\times10^{+00}$                                    | $1.14 \times 10^{+02}$  | $1.11 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.13 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $1.17 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $9.98\times10^{+02}$        |
| 617             | ETHYLCYCLOHEXANE          | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$      |
| 641             | 2,4,4-TRIMETHYL-1-PENTENE | $9.63 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.72 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.70 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $7.54 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.38\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 659             | 2,2,4-TRIMETHYLPENTANE    | $9.59 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $7.69 	imes 10^{+00}$                                   | $1.72 \times 10^{+02}$  | $2.40 \times 10^{+01}$   | $1.69 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $2.29\times10^{+02}$                                 | $1.56\times10^{\text{+03}}$ |
| 660             | 2,2-DIMETHYLHEXANE        | $5.92 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.06 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.04 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $4.19 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $8.45\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 662             | N-OCTANE                  | $1.20 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.61 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $2.14 \times 10^{+01}$  | $5.04 \times 10^{+00}$   | $2.11 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $2.73 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.96 \times 10^{+02}$      |

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name         | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions          |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 667             | 2,3,4-TRIMETHYLPENTANE | $3.59 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.92 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $6.43 \times 10^{+01}$  | $6.01 \times 10^{+00}$   | $6.33 	imes 10^{+01}$                       | $1.20 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $6.15\times10^{+02}$        |
| 669             | 2,3-DIMETHYLHEXANE     | $1.81 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $9.93 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $3.25 \times 10^{+01}$  | $3.10 \times 10^{+00}$   | $3.20\times10^{+01}$                        | $1.59 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $2.66\times10^{+02}$        |
| 670             | 2,4-DIMETHYLHEXANE     | $2.55 	imes 10^{+02}$                                 | $3.11 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $4.57 \times 10^{+01}$  | $9.71 \times 10^{-01}$   | $4.50\times10^{+01}$                        | $2.26 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $3.70\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 671             | 4-METHYLHEPTANE        | $5.55 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $9.94 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $9.79 	imes 10^{+00}$                       | $1.00 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $8.53\times10^{\text{+01}}$ |
| 672             | 3-METHYLHEPTANE        | $2.04 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $3.64 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $3.59\times10^{+01}$                        | $6.62 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $3.42\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 673             | 2,5-DIMETHYLHEXANE     | $1.44 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.11 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $2.58 \times 10^{+01}$  | $9.71 \times 10^{-01}$   | $2.55 	imes 10^{+01}$                       | $1.09 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $2.08\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 674             | 2-METHYLHEPTANE        | $1.88 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $6.20 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $3.36 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.94 \times 10^{+00}$   | $3.31 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $6.07 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $3.17\times10^{\rm +02}$    |
| 740             | INDAN                  | $4.81 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $8.61 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $8.49\times10^{+00}$                        | $5.02 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $7.03\times10^{+01}$        |
| 743             | N-PROPYLBENZENE        | $1.27 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $6.20 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $2.27 \times 10^{+01}$  | $1.94 \times 10^{+00}$   | $2.24 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $2.32 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.98\times10^{+02}$        |
| 745             | 1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE | $2.42 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $1.61 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $4.34\times10^{+01}$  | $5.04\times10^{+00}$   | $4.27 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $3.21 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $3.67\times10^{+02}$        |
| 746             | 1,2,3-TRIMETHYLBENZENE | $2.36 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $4.22 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $4.16 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.88 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $3.38\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 747             | O-ETHYLTOLUENE         | $1.81 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $3.25 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $3.20\times10^{+01}$                        | $1.78 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $2.64\times10^{+02}$        |
| 748             | M-ETHYLTOLUENE         | $5.21 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $9.32 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $9.19 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $6.84 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $7.75\times10^{+02}$        |
| 749             | P-ETHYLTOLUENE         | $2.63 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $4.70 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $4.63 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $6.11 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $4.17 \times 10^{+02}$      |
| 750             | 1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE | $7.41 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $1.33 \times 10^{+02}$  | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $8.60 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.09\times10^{+03}$        |
| 794             | 1-NONENE               | $1.67 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $2.98 	imes 10^{+01}$   | 0  | $2.94 	imes 10^{+01}$                       | $3.35 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $2.29\times10^{+02}$        |
| 811             | 2,2,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANE  | $1.74 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $3.11 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $3.07 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.09 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $2.47\times10^{+02}$        |
| 814             | 2,3,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANE  | $3.33 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $5.96 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $5.87 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $2.51 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $4.77 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 817             | N-NONANE               | $4.45 \times 10^{+01}$                                | $9.93 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $7.97 \times 10^{+00}$  | $3.10 \times 10^{+00}$   | $7.85 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $9.10 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $7.36\times10^{+01}$        |
| 824             | 2,4-DIMETHYLHEPTANE    | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $6.63 \times 10^{-01}$  | 0  | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $6.69\times10^{+00}$        |
| 827             | 3-METHYLOCTANE         | $3.33 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $5.96 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $5.87 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $4.19 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $4.93\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 828             | 4-METHYLOCTANE         | $1.33 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $2.39 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $2.35\times10^{+01}$                        | $4.19\times10^{+00}$                                 | $1.85\times10^{+02}$        |
| 829             | 2,3-DIMETHYLHEPTANE    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.67\times10^{+00}$        |
| 837             | 3,5-DIMETHYLHEPTANE    | $3.33\times10^{+01}$                                  | 0   | $5.96 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $5.87\times10^{+00}$                        | $2.51 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $4.77\times10^{+01}$        |
| 884             | NAPHTHALENE            | $1.44 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $3.03 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $1.47 \times 10^{+01}$  | $6.21 \times 10^{+00}$   | $1.73 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $1.85\times10^{+02}$        |

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name              | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 885             | METHYLINDENE                | $1.11 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.99 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $1.96 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $1.51\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 900             | (1-METHYLPROPYL)BENZENE     | $3.67 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $6.56 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $6.46 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $4.97\times10^{+02}$        |
| 907             | 1,2 DIETHYLBENZENE          | $7.40 	imes 10^{+00}$                                 | 0   | $1.33 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $1.00\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 908             | 1,3-DIETHYLBENZENE (META)   | $1.48 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $2.65 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $2.61 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $4.19 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $2.43\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 909             | 1,4-DIMETHYL-2-ETHYLBENZENE | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $3.35\times10^{+00}$                                 | $3.35\times10^{+00}$        |
| 910             | 1,3-DIMETHYL-2-ETHYLBENZENE | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.67\times10^{+00}$        |
| 911             | 1,2,3,4-TETRAMETHYLBENZENE  | $4.44 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $7.95 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $7.83 	imes 10^{+00}$                       | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $6.19\times10^{+01}$        |
| 915             | 1,3-DIMETHYL-4-ETHYLBENZENE | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $3.35 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $3.35\times10^{+00}$        |
| 918             | 1,2-DIMETHYL-4-ETHYLBENZENE | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $5.02 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $5.02\times10^{+00}$        |
| 983             | N-DECANE                    | $4.94 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $8.83 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $8.70 	imes 10^{+00}$                       | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $6.86\times10^{+01}$        |
| 1001            | 2,4-DIMETHYLOCTANE          | $2.15 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $3.84 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $3.79 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $2.91\times10^{+02}$        |
| 1067            | 1-METHYL NAPHTHALENE        | 0   | $9.00 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | 0   | $2.35 	imes 10^{+00}$  | 0   | 0  | $3.25\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1068            | 2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE         | 0   | $2.57 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | 0   | $5.16 \times 10^{-01}$   | 0   | 0  | $7.73\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1129            | N-UNDECANE                  | $3.83 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $6.85 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $6.74 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $5.35\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 1168            | ACENAPHTHYLENE              | 0   | $2.29\times 10^{\text{-}01}$                            | 0   | $6.24 \times 10^{-01}$   | 0   | 0  | $8.53\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1169            | BIPHENYL                    | 0   | $3.11 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | 0   | $6.23 \times 10^{-01}$   | 0   | 0  | $9.34\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1170            | ACENAPHTHENE                | 0   | $9.51 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | 0   | $2.08 \times 10^{-01}$   | 0   | 0  | $3.03\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1206            | N-DODECANE                  | $3.33 \times 10^{+01}$                                | $3.12 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | $5.96 \times 10^{+00}$  | $9.75 	imes 10^{+00}$  | $5.87 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $5.80\times10^{+01}$        |
| 1257            | FLUORENE                    | $2.75 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $1.79 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $2.82 \times 10^{-01}$  | $5.14 \times 10^{-01}$   | $3.30 \times 10^{-01}$                      | 0  | $4.05\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1298            | ANTHRACENE                  | $1.86 \times 10^{-01}$                                | $2.49 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $1.91 \times 10^{-02}$  | 9.11 × 10 <sup>-02</sup>   | $2.24 \times 10^{-02}$                      | 0  | $3.43\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1299            | PHENANTHRENE                | $1.32 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $3.32\times10^{\text{-}01}$                             | $1.36 \times 10^{-01}$  | 7.91 × 10 <sup>-01</sup>   | $1.59 \times 10^{-01}$                      | 0  | $2.74\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1327            | 2-METHYLPHENANTHRENE        | $1.03 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $9.98 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $1.05 \times 10^{-03}$  | $3.04 \times 10^{+00}$   | $1.23 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $4.05\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1328            | 2-METHYLANTHRACENE          | $8.30 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $4.75 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $8.52 \times 10^{-03}$  | $9.54 \times 10^{-02}$   | $9.98 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $2.44\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1329            | 1-METHYLPHENANTHRENE        | $6.59 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $5.41 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $6.77 \times 10^{-03}$  | $1.28 \times 10^{-01}$   | $7.93\times10^{\text{-}03}$                 | 0  | $2.63\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1330            | 3-METHYLPHENANTHRENE        | 0   | $7.77 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | 0   | 1.97 × 10 <sup>-01</sup>   | 0   | 0  | $2.75\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name         | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions          |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1331            | 9-METHYLPHENANTHRENE   | 0   | $5.86 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | 0   | $1.49 \times 10^{-01}$   | 0   | 0  | $2.08\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1356            | PYRENE                 | $1.98 \times 10^{-01}$                                | $1.29 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | $2.04 \times 10^{-02}$  | $6.45 \times 10^{-01}$   | $2.38 \times 10^{-02}$                      | 0  | $1.02\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1358            | FLUORANTHENE           | $2.77 \times 10^{-01}$                                | $9.95 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $2.84\times10^{\text{-}02}$   | $3.87 \times 10^{-01}$   | $3.33\times10^{\text{-}02}$                 | 0  | $8.25\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1386            | BENZO[GHI]FLUORANTHENE | $3.54 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $1.64 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $3.63\times10^{\text{-}03}$   | $4.01 \times 10^{-02}$   | $4.26 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $9.98\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 1387            | BENZO(C)PHENANTHRENE   | 0   | $1.13 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | 0   | $1.50 	imes 10^{-03}$  | 0   | 0  | $1.28\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 1388            | CHRYSENE               | 6.54 × 10 <sup>-02</sup>                              | $5.06 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $6.72 \times 10^{-03}$  | $4.48 \times 10^{-02}$   | $7.87 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.75 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 1389            | CYCLOPENTA[CD]PYRENE   | $2.32 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $1.74 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $2.38\times10^{\text{-}03}$   | $3.00 \times 10^{-02}$   | $2.79 	imes 10^{-03}$                       | 0  | $7.58\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 1390            | BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE     | $3.75 \times 10^{-02}$                                | 8.41 × 10 <sup>-02</sup>                                | $3.85 \times 10^{-03}$  | $4.10 \times 10^{-02}$   | $4.52 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.71 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 1404            | BENZO(A)PYRENE         | 1.36 × 10 <sup>-02</sup>                              | $5.46 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $1.40 \times 10^{-03}$  | $6.57 \times 10^{-02}$   | $1.64 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.37 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 1405            | BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE   | $3.95 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $5.08 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $4.06 \times 10^{-03}$  | $2.73 \times 10^{-02}$   | $4.75 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.26 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 1406            | BENZO(E)PYRENE         | 1.10 × 10 <sup>-02</sup>                              | $2.49 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $1.13 \times 10^{-03}$  | $1.02 \times 10^{-02}$   | $1.32 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $4.85\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 1407            | PERYLENE               | $1.22 \times 10^{-03}$                                | $6.83 \times 10^{-04}$                                  | $1.25 \times 10^{-04}$  | $2.13 \times 10^{-03}$   | $1.47 \times 10^{-04}$                      | 0  | $4.31\times10^{\text{-03}}$ |
| 1408            | BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE   | $3.95 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $5.22 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $4.06 \times 10^{-03}$  | $2.24 \times 10^{-02}$   | $4.75 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.23\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1418            | INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE | 1.14 × 10 <sup>-02</sup>                              | $7.42 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $1.17 \times 10^{-03}$  | $4.24 \times 10^{-02}$   | $1.38 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 1420            | BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE   | $3.39 \times 10^{-02}$                                | $7.66 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $3.48 \times 10^{-03}$  | $6.84 \times 10^{-02}$   | $4.07 \times 10^{-03}$                      | 0  | $1.86 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 1421            | DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE  | $4.58 \times 10^{-03}$                                | $7.72 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $4.70 	imes 10^{-04}$   | $3.17 \times 10^{-02}$   | $5.51 \times 10^{-04}$                      | 0  | $1.14 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 1427            | CORONENE               | 0   | $3.36 \times 10^{-04}$                                  | 0   | $6.74 \times 10^{-04}$   | 0   | 0  | $1.01 \times 10^{-03}$      |
| 1447            | METHYLANTHRACENES      | 0   | $4.26 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | 0   | $8.55 \times 10^{-02}$   | 0   | 0  | $1.28 \times 10^{-01}$      |
| 1449            | METHYLINDANS           | $9.26 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.66 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.63 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $3.35 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.29\times10^{+02}$        |
| 1462            | DIMETHYLHEXADIENE      | 1.11 × 10 <sup>+01</sup>                              | 0   | $1.99 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $1.96 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $1.51 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 1475            | NONADIENE              | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $6.63 \times 10^{-01}$  | 0  | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | 0  | $5.02\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1516            | METHYLPYRENES          | 0   | $2.46 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | 0   | $4.94 \times 10^{-02}$   | 0   | 0  | $7.40\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 1529            | METHYLBUTADIENE        | $5.55 	imes 10^{+01}$                                 | 0   | $9.94 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $9.79 	imes 10^{+00}$                       | $6.70 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $8.20\times10^{+01}$        |
| 1537            | C6H8 ISOMER            | $3.70 	imes 10^{+00}$                                 | 0   | $6.63 \times 10^{-01}$  | 0  | $6.53 	imes 10^{-01}$                       | 0  | $5.02\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1610            | METHYLNAPHTHALENES     | 0   | $1.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                  | 0   | $3.42 \times 10^{+00}$   | 0   | 0  | $5.13\times10^{+00}$        |

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name          | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions          |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1619            | DIMETHYLCYCLOPENTANE    | $8.15 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.46 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.44 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $3.27 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.43\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 1638            | ETHYLMETHYLCYCLOHEXANES | $7.40 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $1.33 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $1.00 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 1654            | DIMETHYLBUTENE          | $7.40 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $1.33 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $2.51 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.25\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 1667            | C2 MW 178 PAH           | 0   | $1.72 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | 0   | $3.46 \times 10^{-01}$   | 0   | 0  | $5.18\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1668            | C3 MW 178 PAH           | 0   | $1.33 \times 10^{-01}$                                  | 0   | $2.66 \times 10^{-01}$   | 0   | 0  | $3.99\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1683            | C4 OLEFINS              | $6.91 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $1.24 \times 10^{+02}$  | 0  | $1.22 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $6.54 \times 10^{+02}$                               | $1.59\times10^{\text{+}03}$ |
| 1692            | M,P-ETHYLTOLUENES       | $3.77 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $6.74 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $6.64 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $2.50 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $5.36\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 1694            | TRIMETHYLPENTANE        | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $6.03 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $6.03\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 1709            | METHYLPHENANTHRENES     | 0   | $8.31 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | 0   | $1.67 \times 10^{-01}$   | 0   | 0  | $2.50\times10^{\text{-}01}$ |
| 1721            | C8 ALKANES              | $8.29 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $1.48 \times 10^{+02}$  | 0  | $1.46 \times 10^{+02}$                      | $8.84 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.21\times10^{\text{+}03}$ |
| 1735            | TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANES   | $7.40 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $1.33 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $1.00 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 1736            | TRIMETHYLCYCLOPENTANE   | $5.92 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.06 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.04 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $4.19 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $8.45\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 1746            | METHYLPENTENES          | $8.89 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.59 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.57 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $1.45 \times 10^{+03}$                               | $1.57\times10^{+03}$        |
| 1747            | METHYLHEXENES           | $7.40 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $1.33 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $3.01 \times 10^{+01}$                               | $1.30\times10^{+02}$        |
| 1748            | DIMETHYLPENTANE         | $7.40 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $1.33 	imes 10^{+00}$   | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+00}$                      | $6.70 	imes 10^{+00}$                                | $1.67 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 1752            | C1 MW 228 PAH           | 0   | $8.89 \times 10^{-03}$                                  | 0   | $1.79 \times 10^{-02}$   | 0   | 0  | $2.68\times10^{\text{-}02}$ |
| 1765            | C8H14                   | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $6.63 	imes 10^{-01}$   | 0  | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | 0  | $5.02\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1767            | C2 ALKYL INDAN          | $7.40 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $1.33 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $1.31 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $1.00 \times 10^{+01}$      |
| 1786            | DIMETHYLHEXANES         | $1.22 \times 10^{+02}$                                | 0   | $2.19 \times 10^{+01}$  | 0  | $2.15 \times 10^{+01}$                      | $4.19 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.70\times10^{\text{+}02}$ |
| 1787            | DIMETHYLOCTANES         | $4.81 \times 10^{+01}$                                | 0   | $8.61 \times 10^{+00}$  | 0  | $8.49 \times 10^{+00}$                      | 0  | $6.52\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 1794            | ISOMERS OF HEPTANE      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | $1.67 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $1.67\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1800            | C7 OLEFINS              | $3.70 \times 10^{+00}$                                | 0   | $6.63 	imes 10^{-01}$   | 0  | $6.53 \times 10^{-01}$                      | $3.35 \times 10^{+00}$                               | $8.37\times10^{+00}$        |
| 1857            | 4-NITROBIPHENYL         | 0   | $3.71\times10^{\text{-04}}$                             | 0   | $7.45 	imes 10^{-04}$  | 0   | 0  | $1.12 \times 10^{-03}$      |
| 1865            | PHOSPHORUS              | $4.14 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $3.18 	imes 10^{+00}$                                   | $2.39 \times 10^{-01}$  | $3.28 \times 10^{+00}$   | $3.66 \times 10^{-01}$                      | 0  | $1.12\times10^{\text{+}01}$ |
| 1879            | 2,3,7,8-TCDD            | 1.16 × 10 <sup>-07</sup>                              | $1.88 \times 10^{-07}$                                  | $7.00 	imes 10^{-09}$   | $2.27 \times 10^{-07}$   | $1.00 \times 10^{-08}$                      | 0  | $5.48 \times 10^{-07}$      |

| Substance<br>ID | Substance name       | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol<br>passenger<br>cars | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel light<br>duty vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>petrol light duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>diesel heavy<br>duty<br>commercial<br>vehicles | Exhaust<br>emissions –<br>other<br>vehicles | Evaporative<br>emissions –<br>all petrol<br>vehicles | Total<br>emissions           |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| 1880            | 1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD      | $6.34 	imes 10^{-07}$                                 | $1.06 \times 10^{-06}$                                  | $3.70\times10^{\text{-08}}$   | $1.36 \times 10^{-06}$   | $5.60 \times 10^{-08}$                      | 0  | $3.15\times10^{\text{-06}}$  |
| 1881            | 1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD    | $2.54 	imes 10^{-07}$                                 | $3.98\times10^{\text{-}07}$                             | $1.50\times10^{\text{-08}}$   | $4.96 \times 10^{-07}$   | $2.20\times10^{\text{-}08}$                 | 0  | $1.18 \times 10^{-06}$       |
| 1882            | 1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD    | $8.98 \times 10^{-07}$                                | $1.47\times10^{\text{-}06}$                             | $5.20\times10^{\text{-08}}$   | $1.88 \times 10^{-06}$   | $7.90\times10^{\text{-}08}$                 | 0  | $4.38\times10^{\text{-}06}$  |
| 1883            | 1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD    | $1.07 \times 10^{-06}$                                | $1.85 \times 10^{-06}$                                  | $6.20 \times 10^{-08}$  | $2.40 \times 10^{-06}$   | $9.40 \times 10^{-08}$                      | 0  | $5.47\times10^{\text{-06}}$  |
| 1884            | 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD  | $5.04 	imes 10^{-06}$                                 | $8.62\times10^{\text{-}06}$                             | $2.91 \times 10^{-07}$  | $1.12 \times 10^{-05}$   | $4.45 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $2.55\times10^{\text{-}05}$  |
| 1885            | OCDD                 | $2.14 \times 10^{-06}$                                | $3.13\times10^{\text{-}06}$                             | $1.24 \times 10^{-07}$  | $3.76\times10^{\text{-06}}$  | $1.89 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $9.35\times10^{\text{-}06}$  |
| 1886            | 2,3,7,8-TCDF         | 2.31 × 10 <sup>-06</sup>                              | $3.98\times10^{\text{-}06}$                             | $1.34 \times 10^{-07}$  | $5.18 	imes 10^{-06}$  | $2.04 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $1.18 \times 10^{-05}$       |
| 1887            | 1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF      | $3.85 \times 10^{-06}$                                | $5.63\times10^{\text{-}06}$                             | $2.22 \times 10^{-07}$  | $6.75 	imes 10^{-06}$  | $3.40 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $1.68 \times 10^{-05}$       |
| 1888            | 2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF      | $3.38 \times 10^{-06}$                                | $5.07\times10^{-06}$                                    | $1.95 \times 10^{-07}$  | $6.16 \times 10^{-06}$   | $2.99 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $1.51 \times 10^{-05}$       |
| 1889            | 1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF    | 3.68 × 10 <sup>-06</sup>                              | $6.05 	imes 10^{-06}$                                   | $2.12 \times 10^{-07}$  | $7.72 \times 10^{-06}$   | $3.25 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $1.80\times10^{\text{-}05}$  |
| 1890            | 1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDF    | 1.69 × 10 <sup>-07</sup>                              | $2.43\times10^{\text{-}07}$                             | $1.00 \times 10^{-08}$  | $3.00 \times 10^{-07}$   | $1.50 \times 10^{-08}$                      | 0  | $7.36\times10^{\text{-}07}$  |
| 1891            | 1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF    | $2.98 \times 10^{-06}$                                | $4.86 \times 10^{-06}$                                  | $1.72 \times 10^{-07}$  | $6.16 \times 10^{-06}$   | $2.63 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $1.44\times10^{\text{-05}}$  |
| 1892            | 2,3,4,6,7,8-HxCDF    | $2.84 \times 10^{-06}$                                | $4.83\times10^{\text{-}06}$                             | $1.64 \times 10^{-07}$  | $6.24 \times 10^{-06}$   | $2.51 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $1.43\times10^{\text{-}05}$  |
| 1893            | 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF  | $1.40 \times 10^{-05}$                                | $2.47\times10^{-05}$                                    | $8.12 \times 10^{-07}$  | $3.24 \times 10^{-05}$   | $1.24 \times 10^{-06}$                      | 0  | $7.32\times10^{\text{-}05}$  |
| 1894            | 1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF  | $2.36 \times 10^{-06}$                                | $4.22\times10^{\text{-06}}$                             | $1.36 \times 10^{-07}$  | $5.60 \times 10^{-06}$   | $2.08 \times 10^{-07}$                      | 0  | $1.25\times 10^{\text{-}05}$ |
| 1895            | OCDF                 | 1.18 × 10 <sup>-05</sup>                              | $1.73 	imes 10^{-05}$                                   | $6.81 \times 10^{-07}$  | $2.07 \times 10^{-05}$   | $1.04 \times 10^{-06}$                      | 0  | $5.15\times10^{\text{-}05}$  |
| 1919            | 1,6-DINITROPYRENE    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0                            |
| 1920            | 1,8-DINITROPYRENE    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0                            |
| 1922            | 6-NITROCHRYSENE      | 0   | $4.61 \times 10^{-05}$                                  | 0   | $9.25 \times 10^{-05}$   | 0   | 0  | $1.39\times10^{\text{-}04}$  |
| 1923            | 2-NITROFLUORENE      | 0   | $3.04\times10^{\text{-}05}$                             | 0   | $6.10 \times 10^{-05}$   | 0   | 0  | $9.14\times10^{\text{-}05}$  |
| 1924            | 1-NITROPYRENE        | 0   | $5.13\times10^{\text{-}04}$                             | 0   | $1.03 \times 10^{-03}$   | 0   | 0  | $1.54 \times 10^{-03}$       |
| 1936            | BROMINE              | $1.72 \times 10^{+00}$                                | $7.37 \times 10^{-02}$                                  | $9.93 \times 10^{-02}$  | $7.75 \times 10^{-02}$   | $1.52 \times 10^{-01}$                      | 0  | $2.12\times10^{+00}$         |
| 1993            | BENZO(J)FLUORANTHENE | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0                            |
| 1997            | SULFATES             | $2.64 \times 10^{+02}$                                | $2.32 \times 10^{+01}$                                  | $1.53 \times 10^{+01}$  | $2.53 \times 10^{+01}$   | $2.33 \times 10^{+01}$                      | 0  | $3.51\times10^{\text{+02}}$  |